TEST REPORT

			DT&C Co., Ltd.
ΨI	Dt&C		n-gil, Cheoin-gu, Yongin-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea, 17042 I : 031-321-2664, Fax : 031-321-1664
1. Report No	: DRRFCC2009-0	087	
2. Customer			
• Name :	Kyocera Corporation		
Address	: Yokohama Office 2	2-1-1 Kagahara, Tsu	uzuki-ku Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa, Japan
3. Use of Re	port : FCC Original (Grant	
4. Product N	ame / Model Name :	Mobile Phone / EB	1055
FCC ID :	OYEB1055		
5. FCC Regu	ulation(s) : CFR 47 P	art 2 subpart 2.109	3
Test Meth	od Used : IEEE 1528	3-2013, FCC SAR k	(DB Publications (Details in test report)
6. Date of Te	est : 2020.08.12 ~ 20	20.09.01	
7. Location of	of Test : 🛛 Permane	ent Testing Lab	On Site Testing
8. Testing Er	nvironment : Refer to	appended test rep	ort.
9. Test Resu	It : Refer to attached	test report.	
The results sh	own in this test report	refer only to the same	ple(s) tested unless otherwise stated.
	Tested by		Reviewed by
Affirmation	Name : BumJun Park	thank	Name : HakMin Kim
		2020.09	. 11 .
		DT&C Co	o., Ltd.
	Unconnected v	vith KS Q ISO / IEC 1	7025 and KOLAS accreditation.



Test Report Version

Test Report No.	Date	Description
DRRFCC2009-0087	Sep. 11, 2020	Initial issue



Table of Contents

1. DESCRIPTION OF DEVICE	5
1.1 General Information	
1.2 Power Reduction for SAR	
1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications 1.4 DUT Antenna Locations	
1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities	
1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations	6
1.7 Guidance Applied	
1.8 Device Serial Numbers	
3. INTROCUCTION	
4. DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	
4.1 Measurement Procedure	
5. DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS	
5.1 Ear Reference Point	12
5.2 Handset Reference Points	
6. TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS	13
6.1 Device Holder	
6.2 Positioning for Cheek/Touch	
6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15 ° Tilt 6.4 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations	
6.5 Extremity Exposure Configurations	
6.6 Wireless Router Configurations	
6.7 Phablet Configurations	
7. RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	
8. FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES	
8.1 Measured and Reported SAR	
8.2 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR 8.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for WCDMA (UMTS)	
8.3.1 Output Power Verification	
8.3.2 Head SAR Measurements for Handsets	
8.3.3 Body SAR Measurements	
8.3.4 Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices	
8.3.5 Release 6 HSUPA Data Devices	
8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE	
8.4.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations	
8.4.2 MPR	
8.4.3 A-MPR	
8.4.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing	
8.4.5 64QAM uplink	
8.5 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters	
8.5.1 General Device Setup	
8.5.2 U-NII and U-NII-2A	
8.5.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3	
8.5.4 Initial Test Position Procedure	
8.5.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements	
8.5.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection	
8.5.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure	
8.5.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures	
9. RF CONDUCTED POWERS	
9.1 GSM Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers	
9.3 LTE Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers	
9.4 WLAN Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers	
9.5 Bluetooth Conducted Powers	
10. SYSTEM VERIFICATION	
10.1 Tissue Verification 10.2 Test System Verification	



11. SAR TEST RESULTS	34
11.1 Head SAR Results	34
11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Worn SAR Results	36
11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Results	
11.4 Standalone Phablet SAR Results	
11.5 SAR Test Notes	
12.1 Introduction	
12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures	
12.3 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities 12.4 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	
12.5 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	
12.6 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	
12.7 Phablet SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	48
12.8 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion	
13. SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	49
13.1 Measurement Variability	49
13.2 Measurement Uncertainty	
14. EQUIPMENT LIST	50
15. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES	51
16. CONCLUSION	57
17. REFERENCES	58
APPENDIX A. – Probe Calibration Data	60
APPENDIX B. – Dipole Calibration Data	92
APPENDIX C. – SAR Tissue Specifications	133
APPENDIX D. – SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION	135
APPENDIX E. – Description of Test Equipment	137

1. DESCRIPTION OF DEVICE

1.1 General Information

EUT type	Mobile Phone					
FCC ID	JOYEB1055					
Equipment model name	EB1055					
Equipment add						
model name	N/A					
Equipment serial no.	Identical prototype					
Mode(s) of Operation		, WCDMA 1900, LTE Band 4, 2,		0),		
mode(o) or operation		20/n-HT40/ac-VHT20/ac-VHT40				
	Band	Mode	Operating Modes	Bandwidth	Frequency	
	GSM 1900	GSM/GPRS	Voice/Data	-	1 850.2 MHz ~ 1 909.8 MHz	
	WCDMA 1700	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	1 712.4 MHz ~ 1 752.6 MHz	
	WCDMA 1900	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	1 852.4 MHz ~ 1 907.6 MHz	
	LTE Band 4	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 754.3 MHz	
	LTE Band 2	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 909.3 MHz	
	2.4 GHz W-LAN	802.11b/g/n	Voice/Data	HT20	2 412 MHz ~ 2 462 MHz	
TX Frequency Range	5.2 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac 802.11n/ac	Voice/Data Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20 HT40/VHT40	5 180 MHz ~ 5 240 MHz	
TA Frequency Range	5.2 GHZ W-LAN	802.11n/ac 802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 190 MHz ~ 5 230 MHz 5 210 MHz	
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 260 MHz ~ 5 320 MHz	
	5.3 GHz W-LAN	802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 270 MHz ~ 5 310 MHz	
	5.5 GHZ W-LAN	802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 290 MHz	
		802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 500 MHz ~ 5 720 MHz	
	5.6 GHz W-LAN	802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 510 MHz ~ 5 670 MHz	
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 530 MHz	
	Bluetooth	-	Data	-	2 402 MHz ~ 2 480 MHz	
	GSM 1900	GSM/GPRS	Voice/Data	-	1 930.2 MHz ~ 1 989.8 MHz	
	WCDMA 1700	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	2 112.4 MHz ~ 2 152.6 MHz	
	WCDMA 1900	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	1 932.4 MHz ~ 1 987.6 MHz	
	LTE Band 4	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	2 110.7 MHz ~ 2 154.3 MHz	
	LTE Band 2	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 930.7 MHz ~ 1 989.3 MHz	
	2.4 GHz W-LAN	802.11b/g/n	Voice/Data	HT20	2 412 MHz ~ 2 462 MHz	
		802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 180 MHz ~ 5 240 MHz	
DV Francisco Danas	5.2 GHz W-LAN	802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 190 MHz ~ 5 230 MHz	
RX Frequency Range		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 210 MHz	
		802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT200	5 260 MHz ~ 5 320 MHz	
	5.3 GHz W-LAN	802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 270 MHz ~ 5 310 MHz	
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 290 MHz	
		802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 500 MHz ~ 5 720 MHz	
	5.6 GHz W-LAN	802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 510 MHz ~ 5 670 MHz	
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 530 MHz	
	Bluetooth	-	Data	-	2 402 MHz ~ 2 480 MHz	
Equipment			F	Reported SAR		
Class	Band		1g SAR (W/kg)		10g SAR (W/kg)	
		Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot	Phablet	
PCE	GSM 1900	0.11	0.36	-	-	
PCE	GPRS 1900	0.10	0.34	0.34	-	
PCE	WCDMA 1700	0.20	0.42	0.42	-	
PCE	WCDMA 1900	0.28	0.94	0.94	-	
PCE	LTE Band 4	0.19	0.43	0.43	-	
PCE	LTE Band 2	0.10	0.74	0.74	-	
DTS	2.4 GHz W-LAN	0.29	0.55	0.55	_	
	2.4 GAZ W-LAN	0.29	0.00			
		5.2 GHz W-LAN -				
U-NII-1			-	-		
U-NII-2A	5.3 GHz W-LAN	< 0.1	- < 0.1	< 0.1	-	
			- < 0.1 0.11		-	
U-NII-2A	5.3 GHz W-LAN	< 0.1		< 0.1	-	
U-NII-2A U-NII-2C DSS	5.3 GHz W-LAN 5.6 GHz W-LAN	< 0.1 0.13	0.11	< 0.1 0.11		
U-NII-2A U-NII-2C DSS	5.3 GHz W-LAN 5.6 GHz W-LAN Bluetooth	< 0.1 0.13 0.10 0.58	0.11 0.34	< 0.1 0.11 0.34		
U-NII-2A U-NII-2C DSS	5.3 GHz W-LAN 5.6 GHz W-LAN Bluetooth 6AR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03 Licensed Portable Transmitter Held Part 15 Spread Spectrum Transmitte Digital Transmission System(DTS)	< 0.1 0.13 0.10 0.58 to Ear (PCE) tr(DSS)	0.11 0.34	< 0.1 0.11 0.34		
U-NII-2A U-NII-2C DSS Simultaneous S FCC Equipment Class	5.3 GHz W-LAN 5.6 GHz W-LAN Bluetooth SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03 Licensed Portable Transmitter Held 1 Part 15 Spread Spectrum Transmitte Digital Transmission System(DTS) Unlicensed National Information Infr	< 0.1 0.13 0.10 0.58 to Ear (PCE) tr(DSS)	0.11 0.34	< 0.1 0.11 0.34		
U-NII-2A U-NII-2C DSS Simultaneous S FCC Equipment Class Date(s) of Tests	5.3 GHz W-LAN 5.6 GHz W-LAN Bluetooth SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03 Licensed Portable Transmitter Held 1 Part 15 Spread Spectrum Transmitte Digital Transmission System(DTS) Unlicensed National Information Infra 2020.08.12 ~ 2020.09.01	< 0.1 0.13 0.10 0.58 to Ear (PCE) tr(DSS)	0.11 0.34	< 0.1 0.11 0.34		
U-NII-2A U-NII-2C DSS Simultaneous S FCC Equipment Class	5.3 GHz W-LAN 5.6 GHz W-LAN Bluetooth SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03 Licensed Portable Transmitter Held I Part 15 Spread Spectrum Transmitte Digital Transmission System(DTS) Unlicensed National Information Infra 2020.08.12 ~ 2020.09.01 Internal Antenna	< 0.1 0.13 0.10 0.58 to Ear (PCE) sr(DSS) astructure (UNII)	0.11 0.34	< 0.1 0.11 0.34		
U-NII-2A U-NII-2C DSS Simultaneous S FCC Equipment Class Date(s) of Tests	5.3 GHz W-LAN 5.6 GHz W-LAN Bluetooth SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03 Licensed Portable Transmitter Held Part 15 Spread Spectrum Transmitte Digital Transmission System(DTS) Unlicensed National Information Infra 2020.08.12 ~ 2020.09.01 Internal Antenna GSM/GPRS (GPRS Class: 1	< 0.1 0.13 0.10 0.58 to Ear (PCE) sr(DSS) astructure (UNII)	0.11 0.34	< 0.1 0.11 0.34		
U-NII-2A U-NII-2C DSS Simultaneous S FCC Equipment Class Date(s) of Tests	5.3 GHz W-LAN 5.6 GHz W-LAN Bluetooth SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03 Licensed Portable Transmitter Held Part 15 Spread Spectrum Transmitte Digital Transmission System(DTS) Unlicensed National Information Infra 2020.08.12 ~ 2020.09.01 Internal Antenna GSM/GPRS (GPRS Class: 1 * DTM not supported.	< 0.1 0.13 0.10 0.58 to Ear (PCE) er(DSS) astructure (UNII) 2) supported.	0.11 0.34 1.29	< 0.1 0.11 0.34		
U-NII-2A U-NII-2C DSS Simultaneous S FCC Equipment Class Date(s) of Tests Antenna Type	5.3 GHz W-LAN 5.6 GHz W-LAN Bluetooth SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03 Licensed Portable Transmitter Held Part 15 Spread Spectrum Transmitte Digital Transmission System(DTS) Unlicensed National Information Infra 2020.08.12 ~ 2020.09.01 Internal Antenna GSM/GPRS (GPRS Class: 1 * DTM not supported. No simultaneous transmission	 < 0.1 0.13 0.10 0.58 to Ear (PCE) tr(DSS) astructure (UNII) 2) supported. on between BT & 2.4GHz WLAN 	0.11 0.34 1.29	<0.1 0.11 0.34 1.29		
U-NII-2A U-NII-2C DSS Simultaneous S FCC Equipment Class Date(s) of Tests	5.3 GHz W-LAN 5.6 GHz W-LAN Bluetooth SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03 Licensed Portable Transmitter Held t Part 15 Spread Spectrum Transmitte Digital Transmission System(DTS) Unlicensed National Information Infr 2020.08.12 ~ 2020.09.01 Internal Antenna GSM/GPRS (GPRS Class: 1 * DTM not supported. No simultaneous transmission to Simultaneous transmission to	< 0.1 0.13 0.10 0.58 to Ear (PCE) er(DSS) astructure (UNII) 2) supported.	0.11 0.34 1.29	<0.1 0.11 0.34 1.29		
U-NII-2A U-NII-2C DSS Simultaneous S FCC Equipment Class Date(s) of Tests Antenna Type	5.3 GHz W-LAN 5.6 GHz W-LAN Bluetooth SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03 Licensed Portable Transmitter Held f Part 15 Spread Spectrum Transmitte Digital Transmission System(DTS) Unlicensed National Information Infra 2020.08.12 ~ 2020.09.01 Internal Antenna GSM/GPRS (GPRS Class: 1 * DTM not supported. No simultaneous transmission to VoIP is supported.	< 0.1 0.13 0.10 0.58 to Ear (PCE) rr(DSS) astructure (UNII) 2) supported. on between BT & 2.4GHz WLAN between [GSM, WCDMA voice &	0.11 0.34 1.29	<0.1 0.11 0.34 1.29		
U-NII-2A U-NII-2C DSS Simultaneous S FCC Equipment Class Date(s) of Tests Antenna Type	5.3 GHz W-LAN 5.6 GHz W-LAN Bluetooth SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03 Licensed Portable Transmitter Held t Part 15 Spread Spectrum Transmitte Digital Transmission System(DTS) Unlicensed National Information Infr 2020.08.12 ~ 2020.09.01 Internal Antenna GSM/GPRS (GPRS Class: 1 * DTM not supported. No simultaneous transmission to Simultaneous transmission to	< 0.1 0.13 0.10 0.58 to Ear (PCE) r(DSS) astructure (UNII) 2) supported. on between BT & 2.4GHz WLAN between [GSM, WCDMA voice & Hotspot.	0.11 0.34 1.29	<0.1 0.11 0.34 1.29		



Dt&C

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

The Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications are in section 9 of this test report.

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device of the device antenna can be found in JOYEB1055_Antenna Location. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. it is considered a "phablet".

Mode	Device Sides for SAR Testing							
Mode	Тор	Bottom	Front	Rear	Right	Left		
GSM/GPRS 1900	Х	0	0	0	Х	0		
WCDMA 1700	Х	0	0	0	Х	0		
WCDMA 1900	Х	0	0	0	Х	0		
LTE Band 4	Х	0	0	0	Х	0		
LTE Band 2	Х	0	0	0	Х	0		
2.4G W-LAN	0	Х	0	0	0	Х		
5G W-LAN	0	Х	0	0	0	Х		

Note 1: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Hotspot SAR or Phablet SAR if the edges were greater than

2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The antenna document shows the distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device.

Note 2: O - Test / X - Not test.

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

The Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities are in section 12 of this test report.

1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) BT

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances < 50 mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{Max Power of Channel (mW)}{Test Separation Dist (mm)} * \sqrt{Frequency(GHz)} \le 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, body-worn and hotspot **Bluetooth SAR were not required;** [(14/10)* $\sqrt{2.480}$] = 2.2 (< 3.0). Per KDB Publication 447498 D01 v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the 10g SAR exclusion threshold for distance < 50 mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{Max Power of Channel (mW)}{Test Separation Dist (mm)} * \sqrt{Frequency(GHz)} \le 7.5$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, phablet **Bluetooth SAR was not required;** [(14/5)* $\sqrt{2.480}$] = 4.4 (< 7.5). Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS Data.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160 mm and less than 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

Dt&C

FCC ID: JOYEB1055

1.7 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 (3G SAR Procedures)
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05 (SAR for LTE Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02 (LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet)
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01(Hotspot Mode)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (802.11 Wi-Fi SAR)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General RF Exposure Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Handset SAR)
- FCC KDB Publication 690783 D01v01r03 (SAR Listings on Grants)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02 (RF Exposure Reporting)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS testing criteria)
- April 2015 TCB Workshop Notes (Simultaneous transmission summation clarified)
- October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes (Bluetooth Duty Factor)
- April 2019 TCB Workshop Notes (Tissue Simulating Liquids)

1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

2. LTE INFORMATION

		LTE Information				
FCC ID			JOYEB1055			
Form Factor			Mobile Phone			
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission Band	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 ~ LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 ~					
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 4 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz LTE Band 2 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz					
Channel Number and Frequencies(MHz)	Low	Low-Mid	Mid	Mid-High	High	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	N/A	1732.5 (20175)	N/A	1754.3 (20393)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	N/A	1732.5 (20175)	N/A	1753.5 (20385)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	N/A	1732.5 (20175)	N/A	1752.5 (20375)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715.0 (20000)	N/A	1732.5 (20175)	N/A	1750.0 (20350)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	N/A	1732.5 (20175)	N/A	1747.5 (20325)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720.0 (20050)	N/A	1732.5 (20175) Note1	N/A	1745.0 (20300)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1909.3 (19193)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1908.5 (19185)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1907.5 (19175)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855.0 (18650)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1905.0 (19150)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1902.5 (19125)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860.0 (18700)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1900.0 (19100)	
UE Category			UE Cat 4			
Modulations Supported in UL			QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM			
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	Yes					
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?			Yes			
LTE Carrier Aggregation		This device do	es not support both UL and DL carri	ier aggregation.		

Note(s) 1. LTE B4 (AWS) can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 20 MHz bandwidth. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

3. INTROCUCTION

The FCC and Industry Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices.

The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave is used for guidance in measuring SAR due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86 NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, MD 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ) It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Fig. 3.1)

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

Fig. 3.1 SAR Mathematical Equation

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)

 ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relations to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.



4. DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

- The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4.1) and IEEE1528-2013.
- 2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

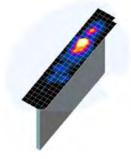


Figure 4.1 Sample SAR Area Scan

- 3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4.1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4.1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
- 4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

			\leq 3 GHz	>3 GHz		
Maximum distance fro (geometric center of p		measurement point ors) to phantom surface	5 mm ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \operatorname{mm} \pm 0.5 \operatorname{mm}$		
Maximum probe angle surface normal at the r			30°±1°	20°±1°		
			$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 15 \text{ mm}$ 2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 12 \text{ mm}$	$\begin{array}{l} 3-4 \ \mathrm{GHz}; \leq 12 \ \mathrm{mm} \\ 4-6 \ \mathrm{GHz}; \leq 10 \ \mathrm{mm} \end{array}$		
Maximum area scan sj	patial reso	lution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}	When the x or y dimension measurement plane orienta above, the measurement re corresponding x or y dimen at least one measurement p	tion, is smaller than the solution must be \leq the nsion of the test device with		
Maximum zoom scan	spatial res	olution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}, \Delta y_{Zoom}$	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*		
	uniform grid: Δz _{Zoon} (n)		≤ 5 mm	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz} \le 4 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz} \le 3 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz} \le 2 \text{ mm}$		
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	graded	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1^{st} two points closest to phantom surface	≤4 mm	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \le 3 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \le 2.5 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \le 2 \text{ mm}$		
	grid	Δz _{Zoom} (n>1): between subsequent points	≤1.5·Δzz	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Z000}$ (n-1) mm		
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		\geq 30 mm	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz} \ge 28 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz} \ge 25 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz} \ge 22 \text{ mm}$		

 Table 4.1 Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

5. DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 Ear Reference Point

Figure 5.1 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point"M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point(ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERPs are 15 mm posterior to the entrance to the Ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5.1. The plane Passing, through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck- Front) is perpendicular to the reference plane and passing through the RE (or LE) is called the Reference Pivoting Line (see Figure 5.1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning.

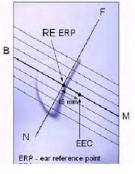


Figure 5.1 Close-up side view of ERP

5.2 Handset Reference Points

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the "test device reference point" located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Fig. 5.3). The "test device reference point" was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at it's top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5.2 Front, back and side view SAM Twin Phantom

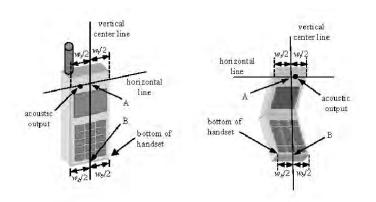


Figure 5.3 Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points



6. TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ϵ = 3 and loss tangent δ = 0.02.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek/Touch

1. The test device was positioned with the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6.1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 6.1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek/Touch Position

- 2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the ear.
- 3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the plane normal to MB-NF including the line MB (reference plane).
- 4. The phone was hen rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
- 5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, the handset was rotated about the line NF until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek). (See Figure 6.2)

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15 ° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the "Cheek/Touch Position":

- 1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degree.
- 2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degree.
- 3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the phone touches the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. The tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6.3).

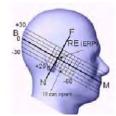


Figure 6.2 Side view w/relevant markings



Figure 6.3 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Position

6.4 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6.4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when



Figure 6.4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.5 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.



6.6 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W \geq 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front the front, rear and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. When the same wireless transmission configuration is used for testing body-worn accessory and hotspot mode SAR, respectively, in voice and data mode, SAR results for the most conservative test separation distance configuration may be used to support both SAR conditions.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitter often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was not activated during SAR assessment, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

6.7 Phablet Configurations

For smart phones with a display diagonal > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna \leq 25mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.



7. RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

Uncontrolled Environment:

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

Controlled Environment:

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

	HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS						
	General Public Exposure (W/kg) or (mW/g)	Occupational Exposure (W/kg) or (mW/g)					
SPATIAL PEAK SAR * (Brain)	1.60	8.00					
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR ** (Whole Body)	0.08	0.40					
SPATIAL PEAK SAR *** (Hands / Feet / Ankle / Wrist)	4.00	20.0					

Table 7.1.SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992

- 1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
- 2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
- 3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e.as a result of employment or occupation).



8. FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as reported SAR. The highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.

The device was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test were evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device was tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

8.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for WCDMA (UMTS)

8.3.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is measured on the High, Middle and Low channels for each applicable transmission band according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s".

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general, descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121 (release 5), using the appropriate RMC with TPC,(transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.3.2 Head SAR Measurements for Handsets

SAR for head exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1s". SAR in AMR configurations is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel for 12.2 kbps AMR is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured in12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in 12.2 AMR with a 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR for that RF channel in the 12.2 kbps RMC mode.



8.3.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all"1s".

8.3.4 Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices

The following procedures are applicable to HSDPA data devices operating under 3GPP Release 5. SAR is required for devices in body-worn accessory and other body exposure conditions, including handsets and data modems operating in various electronic devices. HSDPA operates in conjunction with WCDMA and requires an active DPCCH. The default test configuration is to measure SAR in WCDMA with HSDPA remain inactive, to establish a radio link between the test device and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR for HSDPA is selectively measured using the highest reported SAR configuration in WCDMA, with an FRC in H-set 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCHn) according to exposure conditions, device operating capabilities and maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance by applying the 3G SAR test reduction procedures. Maximum output power is verified according to the applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121. SAR must be measured based on these maximum output conditions and requirements in KDB Publication 447498, with respect to the UE Categories, and explained in the SAR report. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) applies, the implementations must be clearly identified in the SAR report to support test results according to Cubic Metric (CM) and, as appropriate, Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) requirements.

Sub-test	β _c	βa	β_d β_c/β_d (SF)		$\beta_{hs}{}^{(l)}$	CM (dB) ⁽²⁾
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	12/15 ⁽³⁾	24/15	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5
Note 1: Aver A	$\lambda_{cor} = 8 \zeta$	$\Rightarrow \Delta_1 = \beta_1 / \beta_2 = 30/$	$15 \leftrightarrow \beta_1 = 30/$	15 *B		

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$.

Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Figure 8.1 Table 1

8.3.5 Release 6 HSUPA Data Devices

The following procedures are applicable to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) data devices operating under 3GPP Release 6. SAR is required for devices in body-worn accessory and other body exposure conditions, including handsets and data modems operating in various electronic devices. HSUPA operates in conjunction with WCDMA and HSDPA. SAR is initially measured in WCDMA test configurations with HSPA remain inactive. The default test configuration is to establish a radio link between the test device and a communication test set to configure a 12.2 kbps RMC in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR for HSPA is selectively measured with HS-DPCCH, E-DPCCH and E-DPDCH, all enabled, along with a 12.2 kbps RMC using the highest reported SAR configuration in WCDMA with 12.2 kbps RMC only.

An FRC is configured according to HS-DPCCH Sub-test 1 using H-set 1 and QPSK. HSPA is configured according to E-DCH Sub-test 5 requirements. SAR for other HSPA sub-test configurations is confirmed selectively according to exposure conditions, E-DCH UE Category and maximum output power of production units, including tune-up tolerance by applying the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. Maximum output power is verified according to procedures in applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121. SAR must be measured based on these maximum output conditions and requirements in KDB Publication 447498, with respect to the UE Categories for HS-DPCCH and HSPA, and explained in the SAR report. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) applies, the implementations must be clearly identified in the SAR report to support test results according to Cubic Metric (CM) and, as appropriate, Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) requirements.

Sub- test	β _c	β_d	β _d (SF)	β_c/β_d	$\beta_{hs}{}^{(1)}$	β _{ec}	β_{ed}	β _{ed} (SF)	β _{ed} (codes)	CM ⁽²⁾ (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG ⁽⁴⁾ Index	E- TFCI
1	11/15(3)	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	11/15 ⁽³⁾	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{edl}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81
Note 2 Note 3 Note 4 Note 5	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $												

Figure 8.2 Table 2

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR. The call simulator was used for LTE output power measurement and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.4.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.4.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36. 101 Section 6.2.3 - 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.4.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Addition MPR) has been disable for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.4.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channel is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to 0.5 dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.</p>



8.4.5 64QAM uplink

(1) Per KDB 941225 D05 V02r05, we'll measure conducted powers per Section 5.1 for all uplink modulations (QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM) and include in the test report.

(2) From these power measurements, we will apply the procedures in Section 5.2.4 ("Higher Order Modulations") to determine SAR test reduction for 16QAM and 64QAM test cases.

8.5 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 b/g/n transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227D01v02r02 for more details.

8.5.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92-96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.5.2 U-NII and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following, with respect to the highest reported SAR and maximum output power specified for production units. The procedures are applied independently to each exposure configuration; for example, head, body, hotspot mode etc.

- When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.
- 2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.

8.5.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements.

When Terminal Doppler Weather Rader (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification.

Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. When band gap channels are disabled, each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurements and probe calibration frequency points requirements.



8.5.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all position in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR position until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test position are measured.

8.5.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.5.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a and 802.11n or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 80211n or 802.11g then 802.11n is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power ware the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.5.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, and lowest data rate. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured.

8.5.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations, in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure, when applicable. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration, adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power is \leq 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR testing for the subsequent test configurations is required.

9. RF CONDUCTED POWERS

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06

9.1 GSM Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers

Band & Mode		Voice[dBm]		Burst Average GMSK [dBm]					
Band & Mo	de	1 TX Slot	1 TX Slot	X Slot 2 TX Slot 3 TX Slot 4 TX Slot					
GSM/GPRS	Maximum	30.90	30.90	27.90	26.10	24.90			
1900	Nominal	29.50	29.50	26.50	24.70	23.50			

Table 9.1.1 GSM Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

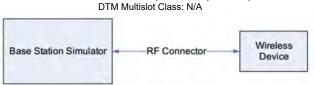
			Maximum	Burst-Averaged Output F	Power(dBm)					
Band	Channel	Voice		GPRS Data (GMSK)						
Danu	Channer	GSM CS 1 Slot	GPRS 1 TX Slot	GPRS 2 TX Slot	GPRS 3 TX Slot	GPRS 4 TX Slot				
	512	29.30	29.30	26.88	25.08	23.90				
PCS 1900	661	29.50	29.50	27.06	25.26	24.11				
	810	29.60	29.60	27.18	25.39	24.18				
			Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power(dBm)							
D evid		Voice	GPRS Data (GMSK)							
Band	Channel	GSM CS 1 Slot	GPRS 1 TX Slot	GPRS 2 TX Slot	GPRS 3 TX Slot	GPRS 4 TX Slot				
	512	20.27	20.27	20.86	20.82	20.89				
PCS 1900	661	20.47	20.47	21.04	21.00	21.10				
	810	20.57	20.57	21.16	21.13	21.17				
PCS 1900	Frame Avg. Targets:	20.47	20.47	20.48	20.44	20.49				
			Table 9.1.2 GSM Co	nducted Power						

Note:

1.

Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.

GPRS (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output
power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the
output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.



GPRS Multislot class: 12 (max 4 TX Uplink slots)

Figure 9.1 Power Measurement Setup



9.2 WCDMA Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers

3GPP Release Version		Mode		AWS Band (dBm)	PCS Band (dBm)	3GPP MPR (dB)
99	WCDMA	Voice	Maximum	24.2	24.2	_
	_		Nominal	23.0	23.0	
5		Subtest	Maximum	23.2	23.2	0
0		1	Nominal	22.0	22.0	0
5		Subtest	Maximum	23.2	23.2	0
5	HSDPA	2	Nominal	22.0	22.0	0
5	HISDEA	Subtest	Maximum	22.7	22.7	0.5
5		3	Nominal	21.5	21.5	0.5
5		Subtest	Maximum	22.7	22.7	0.5
5		4	Nominal	21.5	21.5	0.5
6		Subtest	Maximum	21.2	21.2	0
0		1	Nominal	20.0	20.0	0
â		Subtest	Maximum	21.2	21.2	0
6		2	Nominal	20.0	20.0	2
0		Subtest	Maximum	22.2	22.2	
6	HSUPA	3	Nominal	21.0	21.0	1
0	1	Subtest	Maximum	20.7	20.7	2
6		4	Nominal	19.5	19.5	2
0	Subtest	Subtest	Maximum	21.2	21.2	0
6		5	Nominal	20.0	20.0	0

Table 9.2.1 WCDMA Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

3GPP		3GPP 34.121		AWS Band (dB	m)	P	CS Band (dBm	i)	3GPP MPR
Release Version	Mode	Subtest	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	(dB)
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	22.96	23.01	23.02	22.78	22.95	23.01	-
99	WCDIMA	12.2 kbps AMR	22.97	23.01	23.02	22.78	22.96	23.01	-
5		Subtest 1	22.00	22.04	22.05	21.81	21.97	22.04	0
5	HSDPA	Subtest 2	21.97	22.01	22.02	21.79	21.95	22.00	0
5	HSDPA	Subtest 3	21.47	21.49	21.53	21.31	21.47	21.53	0.5
5		Subtest 4	21.46	21.47	21.51	21.30	21.46	21.51	0.5
6		Subtest 1	20.00	20.06	20.07	19.84	20.01	20.08	0
6		Subtest 2	20.01	20.04	20.06	19.84	20.00	20.06	2
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	21.02	21.05	21.07	20.82	20.98	21.04	1
6		Subtest 4	19.52	19.56	19.59	19.36	19.52	19.57	2
6		Subtest 5	21.00	21.03	21.05	20.79	20.96	21.02	0

Table 9.2.2 WCDMA Conducted Power

WCDMA SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

The manufacturer declares that the HSDPA and HSUPA transmitter's power will not exceed the R99 maximum transmit power in devices based on MTK's HSPA chipset solutions.



Figure 9.2 Power Measurement Setup

9.3 LTE Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers

Band &	Mode	Modulated Average[dBm]						
	Maximum	24.2						
LTE Band 4	Nominal	23.0						
Table 0.2.2.4 Naminal and Maximum Output Dawar Space								

Table 9.3.2.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

1) LTE Band 4

			LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwidth		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 20175 (1732.5 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
	1	0	23.30		
	1	50	23.34		0
	1	99	23.32		
QPSK	50	0	22.10	≤ 1	
	50	25	22.19		1
	50	50	22.17		
	100	0	22.13		1
	1	0	22.31		
	1	50	22.37	≤ 1	1
	1	99	22.33		
16QAM	50	0	21.15		
	50	25	21.21	≤ 2	2
	50	50	21.19	32	
	100	0	21.13		2
	1	0	21.30		
	1	50	21.36	≤ 2	2
	1	99	21.32		
64QAM	50	0	20.11		
	50	25	20.18	≤ 3	3
	50	50	20.15	2 3	
	100	0	20.09	7	3

Table 9.3.1.2 LTE Conducted Power

Note: LTE B4 (AWS) can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 20 MHz bandwidth. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

			LTE Band 4 (AWS) C	Conducted Power- 15 MHz Bandwic	ith			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20025 (1717.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20325 (1747.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)	
				Conducted Power (dBm)		rei SGFF(dB)	(ub)	
	1	0	22.99	23.00	22.94			
	1	36	23.10	23.11	22.97		0	
	1	74	23.00	23.10	22.95			
QPSK	36	0	21.82	21.88		≤ 1	1	
	36	18	22.11	22.12	22.08			
	36	37	22.08	22.10	22.00			
	75	0	22.05	22.09	21.70		1	
	1	0	22.16	22.18	22.05		1	
	1	36	22.20	22.23	22.15	≤ 1		
	1	74	22.18	22.22	22.09			
16QAM	36	0	20.90	20.91	20.77			
	36	18	21.10	21.12	21.07	≤ 2	2	
	36	37	20.91	20.93	20.89	52		
	75	0	20.87	20.92	20.72		2	
	1	0	21.12	21.13	21.04			
	1	36	21.17	21.19	21.12	≤ 2	2	
	1	74	21.16	21.18	21.08			
64QAM	36	0	19.91	19.99	19.88	≤3		
	36	18	20.07	20.10	20.06		3	
	36	37	19.95	20.08	19.89			
	75	0	19.90	19.93	19.76	1	3	

Table 9.3.1.3 LTE Conducted Power

			LTE Band 4 (AWS) 0	Conducted Power- 10 MHz Bandwid	ith		
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20000 (1715.0 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20350 (1750.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
				Conducted Power (dBm)		Fel 3GFF(dB)	(UB)
	1	0	23.13	23.17	22.96		
	1	25	23.15	23.19	22.98		0
	1	49	23.14	23.18	22.97		
QPSK	25	0	21.95	22.06	21.87	≤1	
	25	12	22.03	22.10	22.02		1
	25	25	21.96	22.09	21.94		
	50	0	21.92	22.03	21.83		1
	1	0	22.13	22.19	22.05	≤ 1	1
	1	25	22.22	22.24	22.10		
	1	49	22.18	22.21	22.08		
16QAM	25	0	20.96	21.05	20.88		2
	25	12	21.04	21.11	21.01	≤ 2	
	25	25	21.02	21.06	20.99	52	
	50	0	21.00	21.03	20.86		2
	1	0	21.20	21.22	20.98		
	1	25	21.25	21.26	21.08	≤ 2	2
	1	49	21.22	21.25	21.00		
64QAM	25	0	20.04	20.05	20.00		
	25	12	20.07	20.09	20.05	≤ 3	3
	25	25	20.05	20.07	20.03		
	50	0	20.01	20.04	19.98		3

Table 9.3.1.4 LTE Conducted Power



			LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Conducted Power- 5 MHz Bandwidth	1		
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		MPR
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	19975 (1712.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20375 (1752.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	(dB)
				Conducted Power (dBm)			(ub)
	1	0	22.99	23.11	22.91		
	1	12	23.10	23.15	23.06		0
	1	24	23.09	23.13	23.04	≤ 1	
QPSK	12	0	22.00	22.04	21.89		
	12	6	22.04	22.09	22.00		1
	12	13	22.01	22.08	21.90	-	L
	25	0	21.96	21.99	21.86		1
	1	0	22.13	22.14	22.08	_	1
	1	12	22.20	22.26	22.19	≤ 1	
	1	24	22.15	22.18	22.11		
16QAM	12	0	21.03	21.05	20.93		2
	12	6	21.10	21.12	20.99	≤ 2	
	12	13	21.05	21.08	20.96	52	
	25	0	21.00	21.05	20.91		2
	1	0	21.08	21.10	21.05		
	1	12	21.19	21.23	21.15	≤ 2	2
	1	24	21.16	21.19	21.10		
64QAM	12	0	19.98	20.00	19.91	_	
	12	6	20.13	20.18	19.99		3
	12	13	20.10	20.15	19.96	≤ 3	
	25	0	19.95	19.99	19.91	7	3

Table 9.3.1.5 LTE Conducted Power

			LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Conducted Power- 3 MHz Bandwidth	1		
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed	MPR
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	19965 (1711.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20385 (1753.5 MHz)	Per 3GPP(dB)	(dB)
				Fei SGFF(ub)	(ub)		
	1	0	23.05	23.09	22.94		
	1	7	23.10	23.16	23.07		0
	1	14	23.09	23.12	23.00		
QPSK	8	0	21.84	21.90	21.80	≤ 1	
	8	4	22.05	22.10	21.99		1
	8	7	22.04	22.09	21.92		
	15	0	21.80	21.88	21.77		1
	1	0	22.01	22.07	21.99		
	1	7	22.13	22.14	22.08	≤ 1	1
	1	14	22.07	22.11	22.05		
16QAM	8	0	20.96	20.98	20.92		
	8	4	21.09	21.11	21.00	≤ 2	2
	8	7	21.02	21.09	20.98	≤ Z	
	15	0	21.00	21.03	20.89		2
	1	0	21.15	21.17	21.10		
	1	7	21.18	21.23	21.16	≤ 2	2
	1	14	21.16	21.20	21.14		
64QAM	8	0	19.99	20.00	19.98	≤ 3	
	8	4	20.10	20.13	20.03		3
	8	7	20.03	20.04	20.01		
	15	0	19.94	19.99	19.91		3

Table 9.3.1.6 LTE Conducted Power

			TE Band 4 (AWS) C	onducted Power- 1.4 MHz Bandwid	th			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	19957 (1710.7 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20393 (1754.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)	
				Conducted Power (dBm)		Fel 3GFF(dB)	(ub)	
	1	0	23.19	23.26	23.15			
	1	2	23.29	23.30	23.27		0	
1	1	5	23.25	23.27	23.22			
QPSK	3	0	22.95	22.99	22.94	≤ 1		
	3	2	23.01	23.10	22.99		0	
	3	3	23.00	23.01	22.98			
	6	0	22.07	22.10	21.99		1	
1	1	0	22.18	22.21	22.16	≤1	1	
	1	2	22.30	22.33	22.28			
	1	5	22.25	22.28	22.20			
16QAM	3	0	21.96	21.98	21.88	51	1	
	3	2	22.07	22.09	21.99			
	3	3	22.05	22.07	21.91			
	6	0	21.11	21.12	20.98	≤2	2	
	1	0	21.20	21.24	21.18			
	1	2	21.28	21.30	21.27		2	
	1	5	21.24	21.27	21.23	≤ 2		
64QAM	3	0	20.98	20.99	20.86	52		
	3	2	21.09	21.18	20.98		2	
	3	3	21.04	21.05	20.93			
	6	0	20.17	20.19	20.03	≤ 3	3	

Table 9.3.1.7 LTE Conducted Power



ated Average[c

24.2

Mo

LTE Band 2(PCS)

Maximum Nominal

Band & Mode

Table 9.3.2.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

TE Bond 2 (BCS) Conducted Bower 20 MHz Bondwidth

2) LTE Band 2 (PCS)

			Low Channel	Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwid Mid Channel	High Channel	I	1
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18700 (1860.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19100 (1900.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed	MPR
modulation	ND 0120	ND Onset	Conducted Power (dBm)			Per 3GPP(dB)	(dB)
	1	0	22.83	22.93	22.80		
	1	50	23.01	23.12	22.90		0
	1	99	22.92	23.00	22.87		
QPSK	50	0	21.81	21.93	21.70	≤ 1	
	50	25	22.10	22.20	21.88		1
	50	50	21.89	21.94	21.87		
	100	0	21.88	21.92	21.69		1
	1	0	21.85	21.91	21.82		1
	1	50	22.06	22.15	21.96	≤ 1	
	1	99	22.04	22.11	21.95		
16QAM	50	0	20.82	20.87	20.76		
	50	25	21.19	21.20	20.90	≤ 2	2
	50	50	20.90	20.96	20.89	≤ Z	
	100	0	20.79	20.81	20.75		2
	1	0	20.89	20.97	20.87		
	1	50	21.05	21.11	21.00	≤ 2	2
	1	99	21.03	21.10	20.98	≤3	
64QAM	50	0	19.85	19.91	19.79		
	50	25	20.10	20.22	19.91		3
	50	50	19.90	20.00	19.88	20	
	100	0	19.83	19.89	19.77	7	3

Table 9.3.2.2 LTE Conducted Power

			LTE Band 2 (PCS) C	onducted Power- 15 MHz Bandwid	lth		
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
				Conducted Power (dBm)		Fei 3GFF(uB)	(08)
	1	0	22.83	22.85	22.80		
	1	36	22.86	22.89	22.84		0
	1	74	22.85	22.86	22.83		
QPSK	36	0	21.78	21.79	21.74	≤ 1	1
	36	18	21.80	21.81	21.76		
	36	37	21.79	21.80	21.75		
75	75	0	21.74	21.78	21.70		1
	1	0	21.80	21.83	21.78		1
	1	36	21.88	21.95	21.80	≤1	
	1	74	21.83	21.85	21.79		
16QAM	36	0	20.80	20.81	20.75		2
	36	18	20.83	20.85	20.78		
	36	37	20.81	20.84	20.77	≤ 2	
	75	0	20.77	20.78	20.75		2
	1	0	20.85	20.87	20.81		
	1	36	20.91	20.92	20.84	≤ 2	2
	1	74	20.86	20.90	20.83		
64QAM 36	36	0	19.81	19.87	19.77		
	36	18	19.86	19.91	19.82	≤ 3	3
	36	37	19.82	19.90	19.79		
	75	0	19.80	19.83	19.73		3

19.80 19.83 Table 9.3.2.3 LTE Conducted Power

			LTE Band 2 (PCS) 0	Conducted Power- 10 MHz Bandwid	th		
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18650 (1855.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19150 (1905.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
				Conducted Power (dBm)		Fer SGFF(uB)	(ub)
	1	0	22.71	22.81	22.70		
	1	25	22.82	22.96	22.80		0
	1	49	22.74	22.90	22.73		
QPSK	25	0	21.77	21.79	21.75	≤ 1	
	25	12	21.81	21.85	21.80		1
	25	25	21.79	21.80	21.77		
	50	0	21.77	21.79	21.74		1
	1	0	21.77	21.89	21.75		
	1	25	21.81	22.07	21.79	≤ 1	1
	1	49	21.79	22.05	21.77		
16QAM	25	0	20.79	20.80	20.70		
	25	12	20.82	20.85	20.78	≤ 2	2
	25	25	20.80	20.83	20.71	52	
	50	0	20.64	20.67	20.61		2
	1	0	20.70	20.78	20.68		
	1	25	20.81	21.06	20.80	≤ 2	2
	1	49	20.73	21.01	20.71		
64QAM	25	0	19.77	19.88	19.74		
	25	12	19.80	19.91	19.76	≤ 3	3
	25	25	19.78	19.89	19.75	2 3	
	50	0	19.74	19.88	19.70		3

Table 9.3.2.4 LTE Conducted Power



			LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Conducted Power- 5 MHz Bandwidth	า		
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18625 (1852.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19175 (1907.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
				Conducted Power (dBm)		Per SGFF(ub)	(05)
	1	0	22.79	22.80	22.73		
	1	12	22.84	22.87	22.82		0
	1	24	22.81	22.82	22.78		
QPSK	12	0	21.66	21.67	21.64	≤ 1	
	12	6	21.93	21.94	21.87		1
	12	13	21.91	21.93	21.86		
	25	0	21.85	21.87	21.75		1
_	1	0	21.77	21.81	21.69		
	1	12	21.86	21.88	21.80	≤ 1	1
	1	24	21.80	21.83	21.79		
16QAM	12	0	20.53	20.55	20.50		
	12	6	20.86	20.90	20.83	≤ 2	2
	12	13	20.81	20.82	20.80	52	
	25	0	20.73	20.77	20.64		2
	1	0	20.83	20.84	20.80		1
	1	12	20.86	20.90	20.85	≤ 2	2
	1	24	20.84	20.85	20.82		
64QAM	12	0	19.60	19.61	19.58		
	12	6	19.81	19.90	19.80	≤ 3	3
	12	13	19.79	19.88	19.76	≥ 3	
	25	0	19.71	19.75	19.65	7	3

Table 9.3.2.5 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Power– 3 MHz Bandwidth							
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		MPR
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18615 (1851.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19185 (1908.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	(dB)
				Conducted Power (dBm)		Fer SGFF(dB)	(ub)
	1	0	22.69	22.70	22.66		
	1	7	22.78	22.79	22.71		0
	1	14	22.71	22.75	22.68		
QPSK	8	0	21.83	21.84	21.71	≤ 1	
	8	4	21.88	21.89	21.77		1
	8	7	21.85	21.87	21.73		
	15	0	21.83	21.85	21.70		1
	1	0	21.75	21.76	21.69		
	1	7	21.77	21.82	21.75	≤ 1	1
	1	14	21.76	21.79	21.73		
16QAM	8	0	20.80	20.82	20.67		
	8	4	20.82	20.85	20.74	≤ 2	2
	8	7	20.81	20.84	20.71	32	
	15	0	20.76	20.80	20.70		2
	1	0	20.70	20.74	20.69		
	1	7	20.79	20.84	20.73	≤ 2	2
	1	14	20.72	20.75	20.71		
64QAM	8	0	19.81	19.84	19.72		
	8	4	19.86	19.88	19.77	≤ 3	3
	8	7	19.83	19.85	19.73	2 3	
	15	0	19.77	19.81	19.72		3

Table 9.3.2.6 LTE Conducted Power

			LTE Band 2 (PCS) C	Conducted Power- 1.4 MHz Bandwid	lth		
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18607 (1850.7 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19193 (1909.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed	MPR (dB)
				Conducted Power (dBm)		Per 3GPP(dB)	(UB)
	1	0	22.82	22.84	22.80		
	1	2	22.86	22.87	22.83		0
	1	5	22.85	22.86	22.82		
QPSK	3	0	22.65	22.69	22.61	≤ 1	
	3	2	22.75	22.79	22.74		0
	3	3	22.73	22.76	22.72		
	6	0	21.81	21.87	21.77		1
-	1	0	21.75	21.77	21.74		
	1	2	21.80	21.81	21.77		1
	1	5	21.78	21.79	21.76	≤ 1	
16QAM	3	0	21.68	21.69	21.66	51	
	3	2	21.73	21.78	21.70		1
	3	3	21.70	21.77	21.68		
	6	0	20.84	20.85	20.82	≤ 2	2
	1	0	20.76	20.83	20.74		
	1	2	20.85	20.93	20.80		2
	1	5	20.77	20.89	20.75	≤ 2	
64QAM	3	0	20.68	20.70	20.65	52	
	3	2	20.75	20.77	20.68		2
	3	3	20.71	20.75	20.67		
	6	0	19.76	19.77	19.71	≤ 3	3

Table 9.3.2.7 LTE Conducted Power

9.4 WLAN Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers

Band	Mode	Modulate	ed Average[dBm]			
(GHz)	Mode	Maximum	Nominal			
	802.11b	17.0	14.0			
2.4	802.11g	13.0	10.0			
	802.11n	14.0	11.0			
	Table 9.4.1 Naminal and Maximum Output Bower Space					

Table 9.4.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Mode	Freq.	Channel	IEEE 802.11 (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power
Wode	(MHz)	Channel	[dBm]
	2412	1	16.62
802.11b	2437	6	16.19
	2462	11	16.46
	2412	1	12.40
802.11g	2437	6	12.22
	2462	11	12.63
802.11n	2412	1	12.32
(HT-20)	2437	6	12.15
(111-20)	2462	11	12.47

Table 9.4.2 IEEE 802.11 Average RF Power

Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, duo to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- Output Power and SAR is not required for 802.11 g/n HT20/ac VHT20 channels when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjust SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
- The underlined data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

The average output powers of this device were tested by below configuration.

EUT Power Sensor F	Power Meter
--------------------	-------------

Figure 9.4.1 Power Measurement Setup

Band	Mode	Modulated Ave	rage[dBm]
(GHz)	Mode	Maximum	Nominal
	802.11a(other)	14.0	11.0
	802.11a(5GHz U-NII-2C) (Ch. 140/144)	13.0	10.0
5 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	802.11n/ac (20MHz) (other)	14.0	13.0
5 (UNII)	802.11n/ac (20MHz) (5GHz U-NII-2C) (Ch. 140/144)	13.0	10.0
	802.11n/ac (40MHz)	14.0	13.0
	802.11ac (80MHz)	14.0	13.0

Table 9.4.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Mode	Freq.	Channel	IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz) Conducted Power		
wode	(MHz)	Channel	[dBm]		
	5180	36	13.48		
	5200	40	13.49		
	5220	44	13.21		
	5240	48	13.42		
	5260	52	13.35		
	5280	56	13.37		
802.11a	5300	60	13.42		
	5320	64	13.37		
	5500	100	13.55		
	5600	120	13.27		
	5660	132	13.22		
	5700	140	12.57		
	5720	144	12.95		

Table 9.4.4 IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power

Mode	Freq.	Channel	IEEE 802.11n HT20 (5 GHz) Conducted Power
Mode	(MHz)	Channel	[dBm]
	5180	36	13.32
	5200	40	13.38
	5220	44	13.24
	5240	48	13.08
	5260	52	13.05
802.11n	5280	56	13.08
(HT-20)	5300	60	13.04
(111-20)	5320	64	13.35
	5500	100	13.41
	5600	120	13.20
	5660	132	13.27
	5700	140	12.99
	5720	144	12.88

Table 9.4.5 IEEE 802.11n HT20 Average RF Power



Mada	Freq.	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 (5 GHz) Conducted Power
Mode	(MHz)	Channel	[dBm]
	5180	36	13.37
	5200	40	13.25
	5220	44	13.49
	5240	48	13.45
	5260	52	13.24
000 11	5280	56	13.21
802.11ac (VHT-20)	5300	60	13.35
(111-20)	5320	64	13.38
	5500	100	13.32
	5600	120	13.02
	5660	132	13.43
	5700	140	12.51
	5720	144	12.84

Table 9.4.6 IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq.	Channel	IEEE 802.11n HT40 (5 GHz) Conducted Power
Mode	(MHz)	Channel	[dBm]
	5190	38	13.37
	5230	46	13.16
000.44	5270	54	13.56
802.11n (HT-40)	5310	62	13.38
(11-40)	5510	102	13.34
	5590	118	13.25
	5710	142	13.42

Table 9.4.7 IEEE 802.11n HT40 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq.	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 (5 GHz) Conducted Power
Mode	(MHz)	Channel	[dBm]
	5190	38	13.43
	5230	46	13.44
802.11ac	5270	54	13.52
(VHT-40)	5310	62	13.29
(111-40)	5510	102	13.34
	5590	118	13.31
	5710	142	13.42

Table 9.4.8 IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq.	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 (5 GHz) Conducted Power
Mode	(MHz)	Channel	[dBm]
	5210	42	13.49
802 1100	5290	58	13.41
802.11ac (VHT-80)	5530	106	13.19
(1111-00)	5610	122	13.02
	5690	138	13.27

Table 9.4.9 IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 Average RF Power

Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

• Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.

- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- Output Power and SAR is not required for 802.11 g/n HT20/ac VHT20 channels when the highest <u>reported</u> SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjust SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
 - The underlined data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

The average output powers of this device were tested by below configuration.



Figure 9.4.2 Power Measurement Setup

9.5 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

	Frame Modulated Average[dBm]	
Bluetooth	Maximum	11.5
1 Mbps	Nominal	7.8
Bluetooth	Maximum	8.2
2 Mbps	Nominal	4.6
Bluetooth	Maximum	8.2
3 Mbps	Nominal	4.6
Bluetooth	Maximum	7.5
(LE)	Nominal	3.9

 Table 9.5.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Frame)

Channel	Frequency	Frame AVG Output Power (1Mbps))	Frame AVG Output Power (2Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power (3Mbps)
	(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
Low	2402	6.35	4.18	4.40
Mid	2441	6.68	4.54	4.74
High	2480	7.29	4.77	4.98

Table 9.5.2 Bluetooth Burst and Frame Average RF Power

Channel	Frequency	Frame AVG Output Power(LE)
Channel	(MHz)	(dBm)
Low	2402	2.34
Mid	2440	3.39
High	2480	2.69

Table 9.5.3 Bluetooth LE Burst and Frame Average RF Power

Bluetooth Conducted Powers procedures

- 1. Bluetooth (BDR, EDR)
 - 1) Enter DUT mode in EUT and operate it.
 - When it operating, The EUT is transmitting at maximum power level and duty cycle fixed.
 - 2) Instruments and EUT were connected like Figure 9.5.1(A).
 - 3) The maximum output powers of BDR(1 Mbps), EDR(2, 3 Mbps) and each frequency were set by a Bluetooth Tester.
 - 4) Power levels were measured by a Power Meter.
- 2. Bluetooth (LE)
 - 1) Enter LE mode in EUT and operate it.
 - When it operating, The EUT is transmitting at maximum power level and duty cycle fixed.
 - 2) Instruments and EUT were connected like Figure 9.5.1(B).
 - 3) The average conducted output powers of LE and each frequency can measurement according to setting program in EUT.
 - 4) Power levels were measured by a Power Meter.

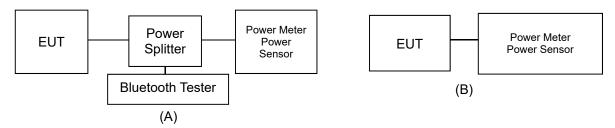


Figure 9.5.1 Average Power Measurement Setup



Bluetooth Transmission Plot

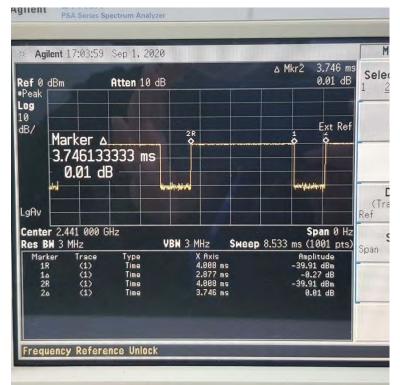


Figure 9.5.2 Bluetooth Transmission Plot

Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

Duty Cycle = Pulse/Period * 100% = (2.877/3.746) * 100 = 76.8%

10. SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

					MEASURED TISSUE P	ARAMETERS				
Date(s)	Tissue Type	Ambient Temp.[°C]	Liquid Temp.[°C]	Measured Frequency [MHz]	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ɛr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Er Deviation [%]	σ Deviation [%]
				1712.4	40.126	1.350	39.543	1.314	-1.45	-2.67
				1720.0	40.114	1.354	39.518	1.321	-1.49	-2.44
	1800			1732.4	40.097	1.361	39.475	1.332	-1.55	-2.13
Aug. 18. 2020	Head	20.8	20.5	1732.5	40.097	1.361	39.475	1.332	-1.55	-2.13
	nead			1745.0	40.079	1.369	39.433	1.344	-1.61	-1.83
				1752.6	40.069	1.373	39.404	1.351	-1.66	-1.60
				1800.0	40.000	1.400	39.223	1.393	-1.94	-0.50
				1850.2	40.000	1.400	41.029	1.371	2.57	-2.07
				1852.4	40.000	1.400	41.024	1.373	2.56	-1.93
	1900			1860.0	40.000	1.400	40.997	1.381	2.49	-1.36
Aug. 12. 2020	Head	21.1	21.0	1880.0	40.000	1.400	40.925	1.401	2.31	0.07
	nead			1900.0	40.000	1.400	40.853	1.420	2.13	1.43
				1907.6	40.000	1.400	40.824	1.427	2.06	1.93
				1909.8	40.000	1.400	40.818	1.429	2.04	2.07
				2402.0	39.282	1.757	38.986	1.722	-0.75	-1.99
		20.9	20.7	2412.0	39.265	1.766	38.951	1.734	-0.80	-1.81
	2450 Head			2437.0	39.222	1.788	38.881	1.765	-0.87	-1.29
Aug. 30. 2020				2441.0	39.215	1.792	38.870	1.770	-0.88	-1.23
				2450.0	39.200	1.800	38.844	1.779	-0.91	-1.17
				2462.0	39.184	1.813	38.812	1.791	-0.95	-1.21
				2480.0	39.160	1.832	38.744	1.807	-1.06	-1.36
				5260.0	35.940	4.720	35.561	4.813	-1.05	1.97
				5270.0	35.930	4.730	35.551	4.825	-1.05	2.01
	5000			5280.0	35.920	4.740	35.543	4.835	-1.05	2.00
Aug. 31. 2020	5300 Head	21.4	21.2	5290.0	35.910	4.750	35.526	4.843	-1.07	1.96
	пеац			5300.0	35.900	4.760	35.499	4.853	-1.12	1.95
				5310.0	35.890	4.770	35.477	4.866	-1.15	2.01
				5320.0	35.880	4.780	35.462	4.878	-1.16	2.05
				5500.0	35.650	4.965	36.317	5.021	1.87	1.13
				5510.0	35.635	4.976	36.296	5.030	1.85	1.09
				5530.0	35.605	4.997	36.255	5.056	1.83	1.18
				5590.0	35.515	5.060	36.146	5.126	1.78	1.30
Sep. 1. 2020	5600	21.2	21.1	5600.0	35.500	5.070	36.139	5.138	1.80	1.34
Cop. 1. 2020	Head	21.2	21.1	5610.0	35.490	5.080	36.042	5.206	1.56	2.48
				5660.0	35.440	5.130	36.022	5.216	1.64	1.68
				5690.0	35.430	5.140	35.985	5.242	1.57	1.98
				5700.0	35.410	5.160	35.968	5.254	1.58	1.82
				5710.0	35.400	5.170	35.959	5.264	1.58	1.82

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB 865664 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

- The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
 The probe was immersed in the sample which was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
 The complex relative permittivity, for example from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\varepsilon_r\varepsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega r(\mu_0 \dot{\varepsilon_r}\varepsilon_0)^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho^{\prime 2} - 2\rho\rho' \cos \phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.





10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to assessment, the system is verified to the ± 10 % of the specifications at using the SAR Dipole kit(s). (Graphic Plots Attached)

Table 10.2.1 System Verification Results (1g)

	SYSTEM DIPOLE VERIFICATION TARGET & MEASURED														
SAR System #	Freq. [MHz]	SAR Dipole kits	Date(s)	Tissue Type	Ambient Temp. [°C]	Liquid Temp. [°C]	Probe S/N	Input Power (mW)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation [%]			
F	1800	D1800V2, SN:2d202	Aug. 18. 2020	Head	20.8	20.5	3866	100	39.6	4.09	40.90	3.28			
F	1800	D1800V2, SN:2d202	Aug. 18. 2020	Head	20.8	20.5	7368	100	39.6	3.89	38.90	-1.77			
F	1900	D1900V2, SN:5d176	Aug. 12. 2020	Head	21.1	21.0	3866	100	39.3	4.12	41.20	4.83			
F	2450	D2450V2, SN: 726	Aug. 30. 2020	Head	20.9	20.7	7368	100	51.2	5.31	53.10	3.71			
F	5300	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Aug. 31. 2020	Head	21.4	21.2	7368	100	81.3	7.76	77.60	-4.55			
F	5600	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Sep. 1. 2020	Head	21.2	21.1	7368	100	83.3	8.35	83.50	0.24			

Note1 : System Verification was measured with input 100 mW and normalized to 1W. Note2 : Full system validation status and results can be found in Attachment 3.

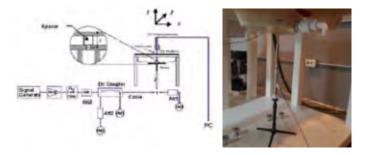


Figure 10.1 Dipole Verification Test Setup Diagram & Photo



11. SAR TEST RESULTS

11.1 Head SAR Results

Table 11.1.1 PCS/GPRS 1900 Head SAR

	FREQUEI WHz	NCY Ch	Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
18	380.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	30.90	29.50	0.180	Left Touch	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.078	1.380	0.108	A1
18	380.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	30.90	29.50	0.080	Right Touch	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.050	1.380	0.069	
18	380.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	30.90	29.50	0.040	Left Tilt	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.058	1.380	0.080	
18	380.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	30.90	29.50	0.050	Right Tilt	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.033	1.380	0.046	
18	380.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.90	24.11	-0.180	Left Touch	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.086	1.199	0.103	A2
18	380.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.90	24.11	0.060	Right Touch	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.056	1.199	0.067	
18	380.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.90	24.11	0.070	Left Tilt	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.064	1.199	0.077	
18	380.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.90	24.11	0.040	Right Tilt	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.037	1.199	0.044	
			U		E C95.1-1992– SAFE Spatial Peak osure/General Popu					Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g eraged over 1 gr			-		

Table 11.1.2 WCDMA 1700 Head SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS												
FREC MHz	Ch	Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
1732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.20	23.01	0.010	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.153	1.315	0.201	A3
1732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.20	23.01	0.070	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.098	1.315	0.129	
1732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.20	23.01	0.010	Left Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.097	1.315	0.128	
1732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.20	23.01	0.040	Right Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.070	1.315	0.092	
	-	Unc				Head V/kg (mW/g) ed over 1 gram	-	-					

Table 11.1.3 WCDMA 1900 Head SAR

			MEASUREMENT RESULTS												
FRE MHz	Ch	Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #		
1880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	24.20	22.95	0.130	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.211	1.334	0.281	A4		
1880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	24.20	22.95	0.040	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.137	1.334	0.183			
1880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	24.20	22.95	0.080	Left Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.138	1.334	0.184			
1880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	24.20	22.95	0.020	Right Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.080	1.334	0.107			
	-	Unc		95.1-1992– SAFETY Spatial Peak ure/General Populat		=		Head Wkg (mW/g) ed over 1 gram		-					

Table 11.1.4 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR

							N	IEASUREMENT	IENT RESULTS								
FREC	UENCY	Mode/	BW	Max Allowed	Cond.	Drift Power			Device		RB	RB	Duty	1g	Scaling	1g Scaled	Plots
MHz	Ch	Band	[MHz]	Power [dBm]	PWR [dBm]	[dB]	MPR	Position	Serial Number	Mod.	Size	Offs.	Cycle	SAR (W/kg)	Factor	SAR (W/kg)	#
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	24.20	23.34	0.100	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.155	1.219	0.189	A5
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	23.20	22.19	-0.070	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.121	1.262	0.153	
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	24.20	23.34	0.020	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.103	1.219	0.126	
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	23.20	22.19	0.030	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.085	1.262	0.107	
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	24.20	23.34	-0.020	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.108	1.219	0.132	
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	23.20	22.19	-0.090	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.079	1.262	0.100	
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	24.20	23.34	0.010	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.075	1.219	0.091	
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	23.20	22.19	0.180	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.057	1.262	0.072	
	ANSI / IEËE C95.1:992- SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure									-			Head 1.6 W/kg (m averaged over		-		-

Table 11.1.5 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR

							N	IEASUREMENT	RESULTS								
FREQU	UENCY			Max	Cond.	Drift			Device					19		1g	
MHz	Ch	Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Allowed Power [dBm]	PWR [dBm]	Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	24.20	23.12	0.050	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.184	1.282	0.236	A6
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.20	22.20	0.090	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.141	1.259	0.178	
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	24.20	23.12	0.080	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.111	1.282	0.142	T
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.20	22.20	-0.060	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.088	1.259	0.111	
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	24.20	23.12	0.040	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.120	1.282	0.154	
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.20	22.20	0.010	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.092	1.259	0.116	T
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	24.20	23.12	0.030	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.068	1.282	0.087	
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.20	22.20	0.060	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.052	1.259	0.065	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure									-			Head 1.6 W/kg (n iveraged over	nW/g)			-



Table 11.1.6 DTS Head SAR

						MEASURE	MENT RESULTS								
FREG	UENCY	Mode	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Drift Power	Phantom	Device	Peak SAR of	Data	Duty	1g	Scaling	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled	Plots
MHz	Ch	(Antenna)	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	[dB]	Position	Serial Number	Area Scan	Rate [Mbps]	Cycle	SAR (W/kg)	Factor	(Duty Cycle)	SAR (W/kg)	#
2412.0	1	802.11b	17.00	16.62	-0.090	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.243	1	96.0	0.259	1.091	1.042	0.294	A7
2412.0	1	802.11b	-0.040	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.120	1	96.0	0.122	1.091	1.042	0.139			
2412.0	1	802.11b	17.00	16.62	0.080	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.127	1	96.0	0.137	1.091	1.042	0.156	
2412.0	1	802.11b	17.00	16.62	0.160	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.099	1	96.0	0.097	1.091	1.042	0.110	
		ANSI		992– SAFETY L	IMIT							ead			
I				l Peak							1.6 W/k	g (mW/g)			
		Uncontrolle	d Exposure/Ge	neral Populatio	n Exposure						averaged	over 1 gram			

						Adjusted SAR result	s for OFDM SAR					
FREQUE	NCY			Maximum	1g				Maximum	Ratio of	1g	
MHz	Ch	Mode/ Antenna	Service	Allowed Power [dBm]	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Allowed Power [dBm	OFDM to DSSS	Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	Determine OFDM SAR
2412.0	1	802.11b	DSSS	17.0	0.294	2412.0	802.11g	OFDM	13.0	0.398	0.117	X
2412.0	1	802.11b	DSSS	17.0	0.294	2412.0	802.11n	OFDM	14.0	0.501	0.147	X
		ANSI / IEEE C95.1-19 Spatial		IMIT					Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g	a)		

Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure 1.2 WKg (univg) averaged over 1 gram Note: SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 WKg.

Table 11.1.7 UNII Head SAR

						MEASURE	MENT RESULTS								
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Drift	Phantom	Device	Peak SAR	Data	Duty	1g	Scaling	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled	Plots
MHz	Ch	(Antenna)	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dB]	Position	Serial Number	of Area Scan	Rate [Mbps]	Cycle	SAR (W/kg)	Factor	(Duty Cycle)	SAR (W/kg)	#
5290.0	58	802.11ac	14.00	13.41	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.067	6	87.8	0.070	1.146	1.139	0.091	
5290.0	58	802.11ac	14.00	13.41	-0.070	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.071	6	87.8	0.073	1.146	1.139	0.095	A8
5290.0	58	802.11ac	14.00	13.41	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.052	6	87.8	0.048	1.146	1.139	0.063	
5290.0	58	802.11ac	14.00	13.41	0.040	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.069	6	87.8	0.070	1.146	1.139	0.091	
	-	-		C95.1-1992– SAFETY L Spatial Peak			=		-		1.6 W/k	ead g (mW/g)	=		-
			Uncontrolled Expo	osure/General Populatio	n Exposure						averaged	over 1 gram			

					Adjusted SA	R results for UNII-1 a	nd UNII-2A SAR					
FREQUE	NCY			Maximum	1g				Maximum		1g	SAR for the band with
MHz	Ch	Mode/ Antenna	Service	Allowed Power [dBm]	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Allowed Power [dBm	Adjusted Factor	Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	lower maximum output power
5290.0	58	802.11ac	OFDM	14.0	0.095	5210	802.11ac	OFDM	14.0	1.000	0.095	X
	ι	ANSI / IEEE C95.1- Spati Jncontrolled Exposure/G	ial Peak						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g averaged over 1 g			

Note: U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands: When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power in that test configuration.

Table 11.1.8 UNII Head SAR

						MEASURE	MENT RESULTS								
FREQUE	ENCY		Maximum	Conducted	Drift		Device	Peak SAR	Data		1g		Scaling	1g	
MHz	Ch	Mode (Antenna)	Allowed Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Serial Number	of Area Scan	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
5690.0	138	802.11ac	14.00	13.27	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.080	6	87.8	0.089	1.183	1.139	0.120	
5690.0	138	802.11ac	14.00	13.27	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.090	6	87.8	0.098	1.183	1.139	0.132	A9
5690.0	138	802.11ac	14.00	13.27	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.062	6	87.8	0.060	1.183	1.139	0.081	
5690.0	138	802.11ac	14.00	13.27	0.040	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.082	6	87.8	0.089	1.183	1.139	0.120	
			ANSI / IEEE	C95.1-1992- SAFETY L	.imit	-	-		-			ead			-
				Spatial Peak							1.6 W/k	g (mW/g)			
			Uncontrolled Expe	osure/General Populatio	n Exposure						averaged	over 1 gram			

Table 11.1.9 Bluetooth Head SAR

							MEASURE	EMENT RESULT	S						
	FREQUE	NCY		Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Drift	Phantom	Device	Rate	Duty	1g	Scaling	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled	Plots
	MHz	Ch	Mode	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dB]	Position	Serial Number	[Mbps]	Cycle (%)	SAR (W/kg)	Factor	(Duty Cycle)	SAR (W/kg)	#
	2441.0	39	Bluetooth	11.50	6.68	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.026	3.034	1.302	0.103	A10
	2441.0	39	Bluetooth	11.50	6.68	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.013	3.034	1.302	0.051	
	2441.0	39	Bluetooth	11.50	6.68	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.016	3.034	1.302	0.063	
	2441.0	39	Bluetooth	11.50	6.68	0.000	Right Tilt	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.007	3.034	1.302	0.028	
Г				ANSI / IEEE	C95.1-1992- SAFETY LIN	ЛIТ	-				-	Head			-
					Spatial Peak							1.6 W/kg (mW/g)			
				Uncontrolled Expos	sure/General Population	Exposure					av	eraged over 1 gram			

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Worn SAR Results

Table 11.2.1 PCS/GPRS/WCDMA Bod	y-Worn SAR

						MEASUREM	ENTRESULTS							
FREQU MHz	ENCY Ch	Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Spacing [Side]	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
1880.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	30.90	29.50	0.060	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.260	1.380	0.359	
1880.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	30.90	29.50	0.050	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.264	1.380	0.364	A11
1880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.90	24.11	0.030	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.280	1.199	0.336	
1880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.90	24.11	0.080	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.284	1.199	0.341	A12
1732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.20	23.01	0.050	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.300	1.315	0.395	
1732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.20	23.01	-0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.318	1.315	0.418	A13
1852.4	9262	WCDMA 1900	RMC	24.20	22.78	0.050	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.620	1.387	0.860	
1880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	24.20	22.95	-0.040	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.659	1.334	0.879	
1907.6	9538	WCDMA 1900	RMC	24.20	23.01	-0.000	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.717	1.315	0.943	A14
1880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	24.20	22.95	-0.020	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.554	1.334	0.739	
	-	- Un	Sp	.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT atial Peak /General Population Expo	osure	2				a	Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) iveraged over 1 gram		-	

Table 11.2.2 LTE B4, B2 Body-Worn SAR

							N	IEASUREMENT	RESULTS								
FREQ	UENCY	Mode/	BW	Max Allowed	Cond.	Drift Power			Device		RB	RB	Duty	1g	Scaling	1g Scaled	Plots
MHz	Ch	Band	[MHz]	Power [dBm]	PWR [dBm]	[dB]	MPR	Position	Serial Number	Mod.	Size	Offs.	Cycle	SAR (W/kg)	Factor	SAR (W/kg)	#
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	24.20	23.34	0.020	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.339	1.219	0.413	
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	23.20	22.19	0.020	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.277	1.262	0.350	
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	24.20	23.34	-0.020	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.351	1.219	0.428	A15
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	23.20	22.19	-0.030	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.299	1.262	0.377	
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	24.20	23.12	-0.030	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.521	1.282	0.668	
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.20	22.20	-0.040	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.442	1.259	0.556	
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	24.20	23.12	0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.577	1.282	0.740	A16
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.20	22.20	0.030	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.482	1.259	0.607	
		ı		EE C95.1-1992– SA Spatial Peak posure/General Po		1							Body 1.6 W/kg (m averaged over				

Table 11.2.3 DTS Body-Worn SAR

						MLASOR	MENT RESOLI	J							
FREQUEN	ICY		Maximum	Conducted			Device		Data		1a		Scaling		
MHz	Ch	Mode	Allowed Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	SĂR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Factor (Duty Cycle)	SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
2412.0	1	802.11b	17.00	16.62	0.050	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.061	1	96.0	0.061	1.091	1.042	0.069	
2412.0	1	802.11b	17.00	16.62	0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.461	1	96.0	0.486	1.091	1.042	0.552	A17
	-			E C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak	-	=	-			_	Bod 1.6 W/kg (-		

Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure

						Adjusted SAR result	ts for OFDM SAR					
FREQUE	NCY			Maximum	1g				Maximum		1g	
MHz	Ch	Mode/ Antenna	Service	Allowed Power [dBm]	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Allowed Power [dBm	Ratio of OFDM to DSSS	Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	Determine OFDM SAR
2412.0	1	802.11b	DSSS	17.0	0.552	2412.0	802.11g	OFDM	13.0	0.398	0.220	X
2412.0	1	802.11b	DSSS	17.0	0.552	2412.0	802.11n	OFDM	14.0	0.501	0.277	X
	=	ANSI / IEEE C95.1-19 Spatial	Peak		-		-	-	Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)			

Note: SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GH2 OFDM conditions. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is < 1.2 W/kg.

Table 11.2.4 UNII Body-Worn SAR

						MEASURE	MENT RESULTS								
FREQUEN	ICY		Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Drift Power	Dhantan	Device	Peak SAR of	Data	Durfa	1g	Occulture	Scaling	1g Oradad	Plots
MHz	Ch	Mode	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	[dB]	Phantom Position	Serial Number	Area Scan	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	#
5290.0	58	802.11ac	14.00	13.41	0.140	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.043	6	87.8	0.022	1.146	1.139	0.029	
5290.0	58	802.11ac	14.00	13.41	0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.062	6	87.8	0.067	1.146	1.139	0.087	A18
				EE C95.1-2005– SAFETY LIMI Spatial Peak (posure/General Population E)			-			_	1.6 W/I	ody (mW/g) over 1 gram			

 Adjusted SAR results for UNII-1 and UNII-2A SAR

 FREQUENCY
 Maximum
 1g
 FREQUENCY
 Mode/ Antenna
 Service
 Maximum
 1g
 FREQUENCY
 Mode/ Scaled
 FREQUENCY
 Mode/ Scaled
 Service
 Note
 Note
 Note
 Service
 Note
 Note

MHz	Ch	Mode/ Antenna	Service	Power [dBm]	SAR (W/kg)	[MHz]	Mode	Service	Power [dBm	Factor	SAR (W/kg)	maximum output power
5290.0	58	802.11ac	OFDM	14.0	0.087	5210	802.11ac	OFDM	14.0	1.000	0.087	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992- SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g averaged over 1 gr			

Note: U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands: When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power in that test configuration.

Table 11.2.5 UNII Body-Worn SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
	FREQUENCY		Maximum	Conducted	Drift Power	Dhantan	Device	Peak SAR of	Data	Dutu	1g	Ocalian	Scaling	1g Scaled	Plots	
	MHz	Ch	Mode Allowed Power [dBm]	Power	Power [dBm]	[dB]	Phantom Position	Serial Number	Area Scan	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	#
56	690.0	138	802.11ac	14.00	13.27	0.010	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.051	6	87.8	0.027	1.183	1.139	0.036	
56	690.0	138	802.11ac	14.00	13.27	-0.020	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.074	6	87.8	0.084	1.183	1.139	0.113	A19
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992- SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak								Body 1.6 Wikg (mW/g)							

Table 11.2.6 Bluetooth Body-Worn SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY			Maximum	Conducted	Drift Power		Device		Duty	1a		Scaling	1g			
MHz	Ch	Mode	Allowed Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	[dB]	Phantom Position	Serial Number	Rate [Mbps]	Cycle (%)	SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #		
2441.0	39	Bluetooth	11.50	6.68	-0.070	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.005	3.034	1.302	0.020			
2441.0	39	Bluetooth	11.50	6.68	0.180	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.085	3.034	1.302	0.336	A20		
	ANSI / IEEË C95.1-1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 Wikg (mWg) averaged over 1 gram							



11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Results

Table 11.3.1 GPRS/WCDMA Hotspot SAR

						MEASUF	REMENT RESULTS							
FREQU MHz	ENCY Ch	Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Spacing [Side]	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
1880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.90	24.11	0.040	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.178	1.199	0.213	[]
1880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.90	24.11	0.030	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.280	1.199	0.336	
1880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.90	24.11	0.080	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.284	1.199	0.341	A12
1880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.90	24.11	-0.030	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.179	1.199	0.215	
1732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.20	23.01	0.060	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.225	1.315	0.296	
1732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.20	23.01	0.050	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.300	1.315	0.395	
1732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.20	23.01	-0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.318	1.315	0.418	A13
1732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.20	23.01	0.070	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.216	1.315	0.284	
1880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	24.20	22.95	0.030	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.420	1.334	0.560	
1852.4	9262	WCDMA 1900	RMC	24.20	22.78	0.050	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.620	1.387	0.860	
1880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	24.20	22.95	-0.040	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.659	1.334	0.879	
1907.6	9538	WCDMA 1900	RMC	24.20	23.01	-0.000	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.717	1.315	0.943	A14
1880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	24.20	22.95	-0.020	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.554	1.334	0.739	
1880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	24.20	22.95	-0.010	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.319	1.334	0.426	
			Spa	1-1992– SAFETY LII itial Peak General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) eraged over 1 gra	m		

Table 11.3.2 LTE B4 Hotspot SAR

							N	IEASUREMENT	RESULTS								
FREQU	ENCY Ch	Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	24.20	23.34	-0.060	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.231	1.219	0.282	
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	23.20	22.19	-0.080	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.189	1.262	0.239	
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	24.20	23.34	0.020	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.339	1.219	0.413	
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	23.20	22.19	0.020	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.277	1.262	0.350	
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	24.20	23.34	-0.020	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.351	1.219	0.428	A15
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	23.20	22.19	-0.030	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.299	1.262	0.377	
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	24.20	23.34	-0.080	0	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.223	1.219	0.272	
1732.5	20175	LTE B4	20	23.20	22.19	-0.100	1	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.183	1.262	0.231	
				Spatial Peak	AFETY LIMIT	osure	-			-	-	-	Body 1.6 W/kg (n averaged ove	nW/g)	-		-

Table 11.3.3 LTE B2 Hotspot SAR

							N	IEASUREMENT	RESULTS								
FREQU	JENCY			Max	Cond.	Drift			Device					1g		1g	
MHz	Ch	Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Allowed Power [dBm]	PWR [dBm]	Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	24.20	23.12	-0.060	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.285	1.282	0.365	
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.20	22.20	-0.100	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.224	1.259	0.282	
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	24.20	23.12	-0.030	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.521	1.282	0.668	
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.20	22.20	-0.040	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.442	1.259	0.556	
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	24.20	23.12	0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.577	1.282	0.740	A16
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.20	22.20	0.030	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.482	1.259	0.607	
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	24.20	23.12	0.020	0	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.335	1.282	0.429	
1880.0	18900	LTE B2	20	23.20	22.20	0.010	1	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.269	1.259	0.339	
	_	Uncor		C95.1-1992– S Spatial Peak osure/General F		osure	-	-		-	-	-	Body 1.6 W/kg (n iveraged over	nW/g)			-

Table 11.3.4 DTS Hotspot SAR

						MEASURE	MENT RESULT	S							
FREQUE	Ch	Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
2412.0	1	802.11b	17.00	16.62	0.010	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.028	1	96.0	0.027	1.091	1.042	0.031	
2412.0	1	802.11b	17.00	16.62	0.050	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.061	1	96.0	0.061	1.091	1.042	0.069	
2412.0	1	802.11b	17.00	16.62	0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.461	1	96.0	0.486	1.091	1.042	0.552	A17
2412.0	1	802.11b	17.00	16.62	0.010	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.083	1	96.0	0.087	1.091	1.042	0.099	
				C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIN Spatial Peak sure/General Population							Bod 1.6 W/kg averaged ov	(mW/g)			-
						Adjusted SAR r	esults for OFD	M SAR							

						Aujusteu SAR Tesun	S TOT OT DIVI SAIN					
FREQUE	NCY			Maximum	1g				Maximum	Ratio of	1g	
MHz	Ch	Mode/ Antenna	Service	Allowed Power [dBm]	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Allowed Power [dBm	OFDM to DSSS	Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	Determine OFDM SAR
2412.0	1	802.11b	DSSS	17.0	0.552	2412.0	802.11g	OFDM	13.0	0.398	0.220	X
2412.0	1	802.11b	DSSS	17.0	0.552	2412.0	802.11n	OFDM	14.0	0.501	0.277	X
	-	ANSI / IEEE C95.1-19 Spatial	Peak		-		-	-	Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g	1)		
	LIn/	controlled Exposure/Con	oral Banulation	Evnoouro					overegod ever 1 g	iom.		

Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure
averaged over 1 gram
Note: SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is < 1.2 W/kg.



Table 11.3.5 UNII Hotspot SAR

						MEASURE	MENT RESULTS								
FREQUE MHz	NCY Ch	Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
5290.0	58	802.11ac	14.00	13.41	0.060	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.011	1	87.8	0.009	1.146	1.139	0.012	
5290.0	58	802.11ac	14.00	13.41	0.140	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.043	1	87.8	0.022	1.146	1.139	0.029	
5290.0	58	802.11ac	14.00	13.41	0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.062	1	87.8	0.067	1.146	1.139	0.087	A18
5290.0	58	802.11ac	14.00	13.41	-0.020	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.029	1	87.8	0.019	1.146	1.139	0.025	
				C95.1-1992– SAFETY L Spatial Peak osure/General Populatio		-			_	-	1.6 W/k	ody g (mW/g) over 1 gram			
					Adi		for UNIL1 and UN								
					Adj	usted SAR results	for UNII-1 and UN	NII-2A SAR							

FREQUE	NCY			Maximum	1g				Maximum		1g	SAR for the band with
MHz	Ch	Mode/ Antenna	Service	Allowed Power [dBm]	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Allowed Power [dBm	Adjusted Factor	Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	lower maximum output power
5290.0	58	802.11ac	OFDM	14.0	0.087	5210	802.11ac	OFDM	14.0	1.000	0.087	X
	5290.0 58 802.11ac OFDM 14.0 ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Spatial Peak Spatial Peak						-	-	Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g		-	-

Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure
Note: U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands: When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is
adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration.

Table 11.3.6 UNII Hotspot SAR

						MEASURE	MENT RESULTS								
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Maximum	Conducted			Device	Peak SAR	Data		1g		Scaling	1g	
MHz	Ch		Allowed Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Serial Number	of Area Scan	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
5690.0	138	802.11ac	14.00	13.27	0.000	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.013	1	87.8	0.012	1.183	1.139	0.016	
5690.0	138	802.11ac	14.00	13.27	0.010	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.051	1	87.8	0.027	1.183	1.139	0.036	
5690.0	138	802.11ac	14.00	13.27	-0.020	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.074	1	87.8	0.084	1.183	1.139	0.113	A19
5690.0	138	802.11ac	14.00	13.27	0.000	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.034	1	87.8	0.024	1.183	1.139	0.032	
				E C95.1-1992– SAFETY L Spatial Peak osure/General Population							1.6 W/k	ody g (mW/g) over 1 gram			

Table 11.3.7 Bluetooth Hotspot SAR

FREQUEN	ICY	Mode	Maximum	Conducted			Device		Duty	40		Scaling	1g	
MHz	Ch		Allowed Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Serial Number	Rate [Mbps]	Cycle (%)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
2441.0	39	Bluetooth	11.50	6.68	-0.010	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.002	3.034	1.302	0.008	
2441.0	39	Bluetooth	11.50	6.68	-0.070	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.005	3.034	1.302	0.020	
2441.0	39	Bluetooth	11.50	6.68	0.180	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.085	3.034	1.302	0.336	A20
2441.0	39	Bluetooth	11.50	6.68	-0.040	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.010	3.034	1.302	0.040	
		U		C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIN Spatial Peak ure/General Population					=		Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) eraged over 1 gran	1		



11.4 Standalone Phablet SAR Results

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR, Phablet SAR tests were not required of Hotspot 1g SAR (scaled to maximum output power, including tolerance) < 1.2 W/kg.

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements. A standard battery was used for all SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated with a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported boy-worn SAR was > 1.2 W/kg, additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were performed.
- 8. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated.
- 9. SAR measurements were performed using the DASY5 automated system. The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the IEEE 1528 standard. During a maximum search, global and local maxima searches are automatically performed in 2-D after each area scan measurement. The algorithm will find the global maximum and all local maxima within 2 dB of the global maxima for all SAR distributions. All local maxima within 2 dB of the global maximum were searched and passed for the Zoom Scan measurement.

GSM Notes:

- 1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- 2. This device supports GSM VOIP in the head and body-worn configurations; therefore GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn compliance.
- 3. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR.
- 4. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). Since the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is not > ½ dB, the middle channel was used for testing.



WCDMA (UMTS) Notes:

- 1. WCDMA (UMTS) mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

- 1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.4.4.
- According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the 100% RB allocation and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the 1 RB, 50% RB and 100% RB allocation with highest output power for that channel. Only one channel, and as reported SAR values for 1 RB allocation and 50% RB allocation were less than 1.45 W/kg only the
- highest power RB offset for each allocation was required.
 MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36. 101 Section 6.2.3 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
- 4. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=1 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
- 5. SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, testing for other channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1 RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel. Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are > 0.8 W/kg, Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation < 1.45 W/kg. Testing for 16QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is < 1.45 W/kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that a QPSK. Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth.



WLAN Notes:

- The initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
- 2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required duo to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output and the adjust SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
- 3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg.
- 4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
- 5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor to determine compliance.

Bluetooth Notes:

- 1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Refer to section 9.5 for the time-domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.
- 2. Head and hotspot Bluetooth SAR were evaluated for BT tethering applications.



12. FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11b/g/n and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the sum 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positon in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.

12.3 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head SAR	Body-Worn SAR	Hotspot SAR	Phablet SAR	Note
1	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
2	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 5 GHz	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	GSM Voice + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
4	GSM Voice + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz + Wi-Fi 5GHz	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
5	WCDMA + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6	WCDMA + Wi-Fi 5 GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
7	WCDMA + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
8	WCMDA + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz + Wi-Fi 5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
9	LTE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
10	LTE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
11	LTE + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
12	LTE + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz + Wi-Fi 5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
13	GPRS + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
14	GPRS + Wi-Fi 5 GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15	GPRS + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
16	GPRS + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz + Wi-Fi 5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
2	 WiFi 2.4GHz is supported Hotspot. WiFi 5GHz is supported Hotspot. LTE, WCDMA, GPRS is supported Hotspot. VoIP is supported in LTE, WCDMA, GSM GSM, WCDMA and LTE can not transmit simultar 	eously since the	ey share the sam	e chip.		

Table 12.3.1 Simultaneous SAR Cases



12.4 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12.4.1 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + Bluetooth + 5.3 GHz W-LAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	5.3G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)		ΣSAR (W/kg)	
Condition	Mode	Configuration	1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
		Left Touch	0.108	0.103	0.091	0.211	0.199	0.302
	GSM 1900	Right Touch	0.069	0.051	0.095	0.120	0.164	0.215
	G3W 1900	Left Tilt	0.080	0.063	0.063	0.143	0.143	0.206
		Right Tilt	0.046	0.028	0.091	0.074	0.137	0.165
		Left Touch	0.103	0.103	0.091	0.206	0.194	0.297
	GPRS 1900	Right Touch	0.067	0.051	0.095	0.118	0.162	0.213
	GPRS 1900	Left Tilt	0.077	0.063	0.063	0.140	0.140	0.203
		Right Tilt	0.044	0.028	0.091	0.072	0.135	0.163
		Left Touch	0.201	0.103	0.091	0.304	0.292	0.395
	WCDMA 1700	Right Touch	0.129	0.051	0.095	0.180	0.224	0.275
	WCDMA 1700	Left Tilt	0.128	0.063	0.063	0.191	0.191	0.254
Head		Right Tilt	0.092	0.028	0.091	0.120	0.183	0.211
SAR		Left Touch	0.281	0.103	0.091	0.384	0.372	0.475
	WCDMA 1900	Right Touch	0.183	0.051	0.095	0.234	0.278	0.329
	WCDIMA 1900	Left Tilt	0.184	0.063	0.063	0.247	0.247	0.310
		Right Tilt	0.107	0.028	0.091	0.135	0.198	0.226
		Left Touch	0.189	0.103	0.091	0.292	0.280	0.383
	LTE Band 4	Right Touch	0.126	0.051	0.095	0.177	0.221	0.272
	LIE Band 4	Left Tilt	0.132	0.063	0.063	0.195	0.195	0.258
		Right Tilt	0.091	0.028	0.091	0.119	0.182	0.210
		Left Touch	0.236	0.103	0.091	0.339	0.327	0.430
	LTE Band 2	Right Touch	0.142	0.051	0.095	0.193	0.237	0.288
	LIE Band 2	Left Tilt	0.154	0.063	0.063	0.217	0.217	0.280
		Right Tilt	0.087	0.028	0.091	0.115	0.178	0.206

Table 12.4.2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + Bluetooth + 5.6 GHz W-LAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	5.6G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)		ΣSAR (W/kg)	
Condition	Mode	Configuration	1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
		Left Touch	0.108	0.103	0.120	0.211	0.228	0.331
	GSM 1900	Right Touch	0.069	0.051	0.132	0.120	0.201	0.252
	G3W 1900	Left Tilt	0.080	0.063	0.081	0.143	0.161	0.224
		Right Tilt	0.046	0.028	0.120	0.074	0.166	0.194
		Left Touch	0.103	0.103	0.120	0.206	0.223	0.326
	GPRS 1900	Right Touch	0.067	0.051	0.132	0.118	0.199	0.250
	GPRS 1900	Left Tilt	0.077	0.063	0.081	0.140	0.158	0.221
		Right Tilt	0.044	0.028	0.120	0.072	0.164	0.192
		Left Touch	0.201	0.103	0.120	0.304	0.321	0.424
	WCDMA 1700	Right Touch	0.129	0.051	0.132	0.180	0.261	0.312
	WCDMA 1700	Left Tilt	0.128	0.063	0.081	0.191	0.209	0.272
Head		Right Tilt	0.092	0.028	0.120	0.120	0.212	0.240
SAR		Left Touch	0.281	0.103	0.120	0.384	0.401	0.504
	WCDMA 1900	Right Touch	0.183	0.051	0.132	0.234	0.315	0.366
	WCDMA 1900	Left Tilt	0.184	0.063	0.081	0.247	0.265	0.328
		Right Tilt	0.107	0.028	0.120	0.135	0.227	0.255
		Left Touch	0.189	0.103	0.120	0.292	0.309	0.412
	LTE Band 4	Right Touch	0.126	0.051	0.132	0.177	0.258	0.309
	LIE Ballu 4	Left Tilt	0.132	0.063	0.081	0.195	0.213	0.276
		Right Tilt	0.091	0.028	0.120	0.119	0.211	0.239
		Left Touch	0.236	0.103	0.120	0.339	0.356	0.459
	LTE Band 2	Right Touch	0.142	0.051	0.132	0.193	0.274	0.325
	LI L Dallu Z	Left Tilt	0.154	0.063	0.081	0.217	0.235	0.298
		Right Tilt	0.087	0.028	0.120	0.115	0.207	0.235

Table 12.4.3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 2.4 GHz W-LAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
Condition	Mode	Configuration	1	2	1+2
		Left Touch	0.108	0.294	0.402
	GSM 1900	Right Touch	0.069	0.139	0.208
	G3W 1900	Left Tilt	0.080	0.156	0.236
		Right Tilt	0.046	0.110	0.156
		Left Touch	0.103	0.294	0.397
	GPRS 1900	Right Touch	0.067	0.139	0.206
	GFK3 1900	Left Tilt	0.077	0.156	0.233
		Right Tilt	0.044	0.110	0.154
		Left Touch	0.201	0.294	0.495
	WCDMA 1700	Right Touch	0.129	0.139	0.268
		Left Tilt	0.128	0.156	0.284
Head		Right Tilt	0.092	0.110	0.202
SAR		Left Touch	0.281	0.294	0.575
	WCDMA 1900	Right Touch	0.183	0.139	0.322
	WCDMA 1900	Left Tilt	0.184	0.156	0.340
		Right Tilt	0.107	0.110	0.217
		Left Touch	0.189	0.294	0.483
	LTE Band 4	Right Touch	0.126	0.139	0.265
	LIE Ballu 4	Left Tilt	0.132	0.156	0.288
		Right Tilt	0.091	0.110	0.201
		Left Touch	0.236	0.294	0.530
	LTE Band 2	Right Touch	0.142	0.139	0.281
	LI L Dallu Z	Left Tilt	0.154	0.156	0.310
		Right Tilt	0.087	0.110	0.197

Table 12.4.4 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.3 GHz W-LAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure	Mode		2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.3G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
Condition	Mode	Configuration	1	2	1+2
		Left Touch	0.108	0.091	0.199
	GSM 1900	Right Touch	0.069	0.095	0.164
	GSM 1900	Left Tilt	0.080	0.063	0.143
		Right Tilt	0.046	0.091	0.137
		Left Touch	0.103	0.091	0.194
	GPRS 1900	Right Touch	0.067	0.095	0.162
	GPRS 1900	Left Tilt	0.077	0.063	0.140
		Right Tilt	0.044	0.091	0.135
		Left Touch	0.201	0.091	0.292
	WCDMA 1700	Right Touch	0.129	0.095	0.224
		Left Tilt	0.128	0.063	0.191
Head		Right Tilt	0.092	0.091	0.183
SAR		Left Touch	0.281	0.091	0.372
	11/05144 4000	Right Touch	0.183	0.095	0.278
	WCDMA 1900	Left Tilt	0.184	0.063	0.247
		Right Tilt	0.107	0.091	0.198
		Left Touch	0.189	0.091	0.280
	LTE Band 4	Right Touch	0.126	0.095	0.221
	LIE Band 4	Left Tilt	0.132	0.063	0.195
		Right Tilt	0.091	0.091	0.182
		Left Touch	0.236	0.091	0.327
	LTE Band 2	Right Touch	0.142	0.095	0.237
	LIE Band 2	Left Tilt	0.154	0.063	0.217
		Right Tilt	0.087	0.091	0.178

Table 12.4.5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.6 GHz W-LA	N (Held to Ear)
---	-----------------

Exposure	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.6G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
Condition		Configuration	1	2	1+2
		Left Touch	0.108	0.120	0.228
	GSM 1900	Right Touch	0.069	0.132	0.201
	G3W 1900	Left Tilt	0.080	0.081	0.161
		Right Tilt	0.046	0.120	0.166
ſ		Left Touch	0.103	0.120	0.223
	GPRS 1900	Right Touch	0.067	0.132	0.199
	GPR5 1900	Left Tilt	0.077	0.081	0.158
		Right Tilt	0.044	0.120	0.164
ſ		Left Touch	0.201	0.120	0.321
	WCDMA 1700	Right Touch	0.129	0.132	0.261
	WCDMA 1700	Left Tilt	0.128	0.081	0.209
Head		Right Tilt	0.092	0.120	0.212
SAR	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.281	0.120	0.401
		Right Touch	0.183	0.132	0.315
		Left Tilt	0.184	0.081	0.265
		Right Tilt	0.107	0.120	0.227
ſ		Left Touch	0.189	0.120	0.309
	LTE Band 4	Right Touch	0.126	0.132	0.258
	LIE Band 4	Left Tilt	0.132	0.081	0.213
		Right Tilt	0.091	0.120	0.211
ſ		Left Touch	0.236	0.120	0.356
	LTE Band 2	Right Touch	0.142	0.132	0.274
	LIE Band 2	Left Tilt	0.154	0.081	0.235
	Right Tilt	0.087	0.120	0.207	

Table 12.4.6 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

Exposure	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
Condition	Mode	Configuration	1	2	1+2
		Left Touch	0.108	0.103	0.211
	GSM 1900	Right Touch	0.069	0.051	0.120
	G3W 1900	Left Tilt	0.080	0.063	0.143
		Right Tilt	0.046	0.028	0.074
		Left Touch	0.103	0.103	0.206
	GPRS 1900	Right Touch	0.067	0.051	0.118
	GPR5 1900	Left Tilt	0.077	0.063	0.140
		Right Tilt	0.044	0.028	0.072
		Left Touch	0.201	0.103	0.304
	WCDMA 1700	Right Touch	0.129	0.051	0.180
	WCDMA 1700	Left Tilt	0.128	0.063	0.191
Head		Right Tilt	0.092	0.028	0.120
SAR		Left Touch	0.281	0.103	0.384
	WCDMA 1900	Right Touch	0.183	0.051	0.234
	WCDMA 1900	Left Tilt	0.184	0.063	0.247
		Right Tilt	0.107	0.028	0.135
		Left Touch	0.189	0.103	0.292
	LTE Band 4	Right Touch	0.126	0.051	0.177
	LIE Ballu 4	Left Tilt	0.132	0.063	0.195
		Right Tilt	0.091	0.028	0.119
		Left Touch	0.236	0.103	0.339
	LTE Band 2	Right Touch	0.142	0.051	0.193
	LI L Ballu Z	Left Tilt	0.154	0.063	0.217
		Right Tilt	0.087	0.028	0.115

Table 12.4.7 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : Bluetooth + 5 GHz W-LAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure		Configuration	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	5G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
Condition	Mode	comgaration	1	2	1+2
		Left Touch	0.103	0.091	0.194
	5.3G W-LAN	Right Touch	0.051	0.095	0.146
	5.3G W-LAN	Left Tilt	0.063	0.063	0.126
Head		Right Tilt	0.028	0.091	0.119
SAR	5.6G W-LAN	Left Touch	0.103	0.120	0.223
		Right Touch	0.051	0.132	0.183
		Left Tilt	0.063	0.081	0.144
I		Right Tilt	0.028	0.120	0.148

12.5 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12.5.1 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + Bluetooth + 5.3 GHz W-LAN (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure	Exposure Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	5.3G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	ſ	ΣSAR (W/kg)	
Condition		Configuration	1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
	GSM 1900	Front	0.359	0.020	0.029	0.379	0.388	0.408
	G3M 1900	Rear	0.364	0.336	0.087	0.700	0.451	0.787
	GPRS 1900	Front	0.336	0.020	0.029	0.356	0.365	0.385
	GFR3 1900	Rear	0.341	0.336	0.087	0.677	0.428	0.764
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.395	0.020	0.029	0.415	0.424	0.444
Body-Worn	WCDMA 1700	Rear	0.418	0.336	0.087	0.754	0.505	0.841
SAR	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.943	0.020	0.029	0.963	0.972	0.992
0/41	WCDMA 1900	Rear	0.739	0.336	0.087	1.075	0.826	1.162
	LTE Band 4	Front	0.413	0.020	0.029	0.433	0.442	0.462
		Rear	0.428	0.336	0.087	0.764	0.515	0.851
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.668	0.020	0.029	0.688	0.697	0.717
	LIE Band 2	Boor	0.740	0.226	0.087	1.076	0.927	4 462

Table 12.5.2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + Bluetooth + 5.6 GHz W-LAN (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	5.6G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)		ΣSAR (W/kg)		
Condition	mode	Conngulation	1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
	GSM 1900	Front	0.359	0.020	0.036	0.379	0.395	0.415
	G3M 1900	Rear	0.364	0.336	0.113	0.700	0.477	0.813
	GPRS 1900	Front	0.336	0.020	0.036	0.356	0.372	0.392
	GFR3 1900	Rear	0.341	0.336	0.113	0.677	0.454	0.790
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.395	0.020	0.036	0.415	0.431	0.451
Redu Worn	WCDMA 1700	Rear	0.418	0.336	0.113	0.754	0.531	0.867
Body-Worn SAR	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.943	0.020	0.036	0.963	0.979	0.999
	WCDMA 1900	Rear	0.739	0.336	0.113	1.075	0.852	1.188
	LTE Band 4	Front	0.413	0.020	0.036	0.433	0.449	0.469
	LIE Band 4	Rear	0.428	0.336	0.113	0.764	0.541	0.877
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.668	0.020	0.036	0.688	0.704	0.724
	ETE baild 2	Rear	0.740	0.336	0.113	1.076	0.853	1.189

Table 12.5.3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 2.4 GHz W-LAN (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
Condition	Mode	Configuration	1	2	1+2
	GSM 1900	Front	0.359	0.069	0.428
	GSIM 1900	Rear	0.364	0.552	0.916
	GPRS 1900	Front	0.336	0.069	0.405
	GPRS 1900	Rear	0.341	0.552	0.893
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.395	0.069	0.464
Body-Worn		Rear	0.418	0.552	0.970
SAR	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.943	0.069	1.012
		Rear	0.739	0.552	1.291
	LTE Band 4	Front	0.413	0.069	0.482
	LIE Band 4	Rear	0.428	0.552	0.980
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.668	0.069	0.737
	LIE Ballu 2	Rear	0.740	0.552	1.292

Table 12.5.4 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.3 GHz W-LAN (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.3G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
Condition	mode	wode	1	2	1+2
	GSM 1900	Front	0.359	0.029	0.388
	G3M 1900	Rear	0.364	0.087	0.451
	GPRS 1900	Front	0.336	0.029	0.365
	GFR3 1900	Rear	0.341	0.087	0.428
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.395	0.029	0.424
Body-Worn		Rear	0.418	0.087	0.505
SAR	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.943	0.029	0.972
	WCDMA 1900	Rear	0.739	0.087	0.826
	LTE Band 4	Front	0.413	0.029	0.442
	CIE Ballu 4	Rear	0.428	0.087	0.515
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.668	0.029	0.697
	LIE Band 2	Rear	0.740	0.087	0.827

Table 12.5.5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.6 GHz W-LAN (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure		Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.6G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
Condition	Mode	Configuration	1	2	1+2
	GSM 1900	Front	0.359	0.036	0.395
	G3W 1900	Rear	0.364	0.113	0.477
	GPRS 1900	Front	0.336	0.036	0.372
	GFR3 1900	Rear	0.341	0.113	0.454
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.395	0.036	0.431
Body-Worn		Rear	0.418	0.113	0.531
SAR	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.943	0.036	0.979
		Rear	0.739	0.113	0.852
	LTE Band 4	Front	0.413	0.036	0.449
	ETE Barlo 4	Rear	0.428	0.113	0.541
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.668	0.036	0.704
	LI E Ballu Z	Rear	0.740	0.113	0.853

Table 12.5.6 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
Condition	Midde	comgulation	1	2	1+2
	GSM 1900	Front	0.359	0.020	0.379
	COM 1900	Rear	0.364	0.336	0.700
	GPRS 1900	Front	0.336	0.020	0.356
	GPRS 1900	Rear	0.341	0.336	0.677
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.395	0.020	0.415
Body-Worn		Rear	0.418	0.336	0.754
SAR	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.943	0.020	0.963
		Rear	0.739	0.336	1.075
	LTE Band 4	Front	0.413	0.020	0.433
	LIE Band 4	Rear	0.428	0.336	0.764
	LTE Road 2	Front	0.668	0.020	0.688
	LTE Band 2	Rear	0.740	0.336	1.076

Table 12.5.7 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : Bluetooth + 5 GHz W-LAN (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure			Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	5G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
Condition	Mode	Configuration	1	2	1+2
	6.00.001	Front	0.020	0.029	0.049
Body-Worn	5.3G W-LAN	Rear	0.336	0.087	0.423
SAR	5.6G W-LAN	Front	0.020	0.036	0.056
	5.6G W-LAN	Rear	0.336	0.113	0.449



12.6 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the device edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("-").

Table 12.6.1 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + Bluetooth + 5.3 GHz W-LAN (Hotspot at 10 mm)

Exposure	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	5.3G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)		ΣSAR (W/kg)	
Condition	Mode	Configuration	1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
		Тор	0.000	0.008	0.012	0.008	0.012	0.020
		Bottom	0.213	0.000	0.000	0.213	0.213	0.213
	GPRS 1900	Front	0.336	0.020	0.029	0.356	0.365	0.385
	GFK3 1900	Rear	0.341	0.336	0.087	0.677	0.428	0.764
		Right	0.000	0.040	0.025	0.040	0.025	0.065
		Left	0.215	0.000	0.000	0.215	0.215	0.215
		Тор	0.000	0.008	0.012	0.008	0.012	0.020
		Bottom	0.296	0.000	0.000	0.296	0.296	0.296
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.395	0.020	0.029	0.415	0.424	0.444
	WCDIMA 1700	Rear	0.418	0.336	0.087	0.754	0.505	0.841
		Right	0.000	0.040	0.025	0.040	0.025	0.065
		Left	0.284	0.000	0.000	0.284	0.284	0.284
		Тор	0.000	0.008	0.012	0.008	0.012	0.020
		Bottom	0.560	0.000	0.000	0.560	0.560	0.560
Hotspot SAR	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.943	0.020	0.029	0.963	0.972	0.992
SAR	WCDIMA 1900	Rear	0.739	0.336	0.087	1.075	0.826	1.162
		Right	0.000	0.040	0.025	0.040	0.025	0.065
		Left	0.426	0.000	0.000	0.426	0.426	0.426
		Тор	0.000	0.008	0.012	0.008	0.012	0.020
		Bottom	0.282	0.000	0.000	0.282	0.282	0.282
	LTE Band 4	Front	0.413	0.020	0.029	0.433	0.442	0.462
	LIE Ballu 4	Rear	0.428	0.336	0.087	0.764	0.515	0.851
		Right	0.000	0.040	0.025	0.040	0.025	0.065
		Left	0.272	0.000	0.000	0.272	0.272	0.272
		Тор	0.000	0.008	0.012	0.008	0.012	0.020
	1	Bottom	0.365	0.000	0.000	0.365	0.365	0.365
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.668	0.020	0.029	0.688	0.697	0.717
	LIE Band 2	Rear	0.740	0.336	0.087	1.076	0.827	1.163
	1	Right	0.000	0.040	0.025	0.040	0.025	0.065
	1	Left	0.429	0.000	0.000	0.429	0.429	0.429

Table 12.6.2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + Bluetooth + 5.6 GHz W-LAN (Hotspot at 10 mm)

Exposure			2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	5.6G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)		ΣSAR (W/kg)		
Condition	Mode	Configuration	1	2	3.00 W-EAN OAK (W/Kg)	1+2	1+3	1+2+3	
		Тор	0.000	0.008	0.016	0.008	0.016	0.024	
		Bottom	0.213	0.000	0.000	0.213	0.213	0.213	
		Front	0.336	0.020	0.036	0.356	0.372	0.392	
	GPRS 1900	Rear	0.341	0.336	0.113	0.677	0.454	0,790	
		Right	0.000	0.040	0.032	0.040	0.032	0.072	
		Left	0.215	0.000	0.000	0.215	0.215	0.215	
		Тор	0.000	0.008	0.016	0.008	0.016	0.024	
		Bottom	0.296	0.000	0.000	0.296	0.296	0.296	
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.395	0.020	0.036	0.415	0.431	0.451	
	WCDMA 1700	Rear	0.418	0.336	0.113	0.754	0.531	0.867	
		Right	0.000	0.040	0.032	0.040	0.032	0.072	
		Left	0.284	0.000	0.000	0.284	0.284	0.284	
	WCDMA 1900	Тор	0.000	0.008	0.016	0.008	0.016	0.024	
		Bottom	0.560	0.000	0.000	0.560	0.560	0.560	
Hotspot		Front	0.943	0.020	0.036	0.963	0.979	0.999	
SAR		WCDWA 1900	Rear	0.739	0.336	0.113	1.075	0.852	1.188
		Right	0.000	0.040	0.032	0.040	0.032	0.072	
		Left	0.426	0.000	0.000	0.426	0.426	0.426	
		Тор	0.000	0.008	0.016	0.008	0.016	0.024	
		Bottom	0.282	0.000	0.000	0.282	0.282	0.282	
	LTE Band 4	Front	0.413	0.020	0.036	0.433	0.449	0.469	
	LIE Ballu 4	Rear	0.428	0.336	0.113	0.764	0.541	0.877	
		Right	0.000	0.040	0.032	0.040	0.032	0.072	
		Left	0.272	0.000	0.000	0.272	0.272	0.272	
		Тор	0.000	0.008	0.016	0.008	0.016	0.024	
		Bottom	0.365	0.000	0.000	0.365	0.365	0.365	
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.668	0.020	0.036	0.688	0.704	0.724	
	ETE Band 2	Rear	0.740	0.336	0.113	1.076	0.853	1.189	
		Right	0.000	0.040	0.032	0.040	0.032	0.072	
		Left	0.429	0.000	0.000	0.429	0.429	0.429	

Table 12.6.3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 2.4 GHz W-LAN (Hotspot at 10 mm)

Exposure	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
Condition	Mode	Configuration	1	2	1+2
		Тор	0.000	0.031	0.031
		Bottom	0.213	0.000	0.213
	GPRS 1900	Front	0.336	0.069	0.405
	GPK5 1900	Rear	0.341	0.552	0.893
		Right	0.000	0.099	0.099
		Left	0.215	0.000	0.215
		Тор	0.000	0.031	0.031
		Bottom	0.296	0.000	0.296
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.395	0.069	0.464
	WCDMA 1700	Rear	0.418	0.552	0.970
		Right	0.000	0.099	0.099
		Left	0.284	0.000	0.284
		Тор	0.000	0.031	0.031
		Bottom	0.560	0.000	0.560
Hotspot	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.943	0.069	1.012
SAR	WCDMA 1900	Rear	0.739	0.552	1.291
		Right	0.000	0.099	0.099
		Left	0.426	0.000	0.426
		Тор	0.000	0.031	0.031
		Bottom	0.282	0.000	0.282
	LTE Band 4	Front	0.413	0.069	0.482
	LIE Ballu 4	Rear	0.428	0.552	0.980
		Right	0.000	0.099	0.099
	[Left	0.272	0.000	0.272
		Тор	0.000	0.031	0.031
		Bottom	0.365	0.000	0.365
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.668	0.069	0.737
	LIE Band 2	Rear	0.740	0.552	1.292
		Right	0.000	0.099	0.099
		Left	0.429	0.000	0.429

Table 12.6.4 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.3 GHz W-LAN (Hotspot at 10 mm)

Exposure	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.3G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
Condition	Wode	Configuration	1	2	1+2
		Тор	0.000	0.012	0.012
		Bottom	0.213	0.000	0.213
	GPRS 1900	Front	0.336	0.029	0.365
	GFK3 1900	Rear	0.341	0.087	0.428
		Right	0.000	0.025	0.025
		Left	0.215	0.000	0.215
		Тор	0.000	0.012	0.012
		Bottom	0.296	0.000	0.296
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.395	0.029	0.424
	WCDMA 1700	Rear	0.418	0.087	0.505
		Right	0.000	0.025	0.025
		Left	0.284	0.000	0.284
		Тор	0.000	0.012	0.012
		Bottom	0.560	0.000	0.560
Hotspot	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.943	0.029	0.972
SAR		Rear	0.739	0.087	0.826
		Right	0.000	0.025	0.025
		Left	0.426	0.000	0.426
		Тор	0.000	0.012	0.012
		Bottom	0.282	0.000	0.282
	LTE Band 4	Front	0.413	0.029	0.442
	LIE Band 4	Rear	0.428	0.087	0.515
		Right	0.000	0.025	0.025
		Left	0.272	0.000	0.272
		Тор	0.000	0.012	0.012
		Bottom	0.365	0.000	0.365
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.668	0.029	0.697
	LIE Band 2	Rear	0.740	0.087	0.827
		Right	0.000	0.025	0.025
	·	Left	0.429	0.000	0.429

Table 12.6.5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + 5.6 GHz W-LAN (Hotspot at 10 mm)

Exposure	Maria	On a firm and a m	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5.6G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
Condition	Mode	Configuration	1	2	1+2
		Тор	0.000	0.016	0.016
		Bottom	0.213	0.000	0.213
	00000 4000	Front	0.336	0.036	0.372
	GPRS 1900	Rear	0.341	0.113	0.454
		Right	0.000	0.032	0.032
		Left	0.215	0.000	0.215
		Тор	0.000	0.016	0.016
		Bottom	0.296	0.000	0.296
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.395	0.036	0.431
	WCDMA 1700	Rear	0.418	0.113	0.531
		Right	0.000	0.032	0.032
		Left	0.284	0.000	0.284
ĺ		Тор	0.000	0.016	0.016
	WCDMA 1900	Bottom	0.560	0.000	0.560
Hotspot SAR		Front	0.943	0.036	0.979
SAR		Rear	0.739	0.113	0.852
		Right	0.000	0.032	0.032
l l		Left	0.426	0.000	0.426
ĺ		Тор	0.000	0.016	0.016
	Γ	Bottom	0.282	0.000	0.282
	LTE Band 4	Front	0.413	0.036	0.449
	LIE Ballu 4	Rear	0.428	0.113	0.541
		Right	0.000	0.032	0.032
l l		Left	0.272	0.000	0.272
l l		Тор	0.000	0.016	0.016
		Bottom	0.365	0.000	0.365
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.668	0.036	0.704
	LIE Dand 2	Rear	0.740	0.113	0.853
		Right	0.000	0.032	0.032
		Left	0.429	0.000	0.429

Table 12.6.6 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : 2G/3G/4G + Bluetooth (Hotspot at 10 mm)

Exposure	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
Condition	Mode	Configuration	1	2	1+2
		Тор	0.000	0.008	0.008
		Bottom	0.213	0.000	0.213
	GPRS 1900	Front	0.336	0.020	0.356
	GFK3 1900	Rear	0.341	0.336	0.677
		Right	0.000	0.040	0.040
		Left	0.215	0.000	0.215
		Тор	0.000	0.008	0.008
		Bottom	0.296	0.000	0.296
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.395	0.020	0.415
	WCDWA 1700	Rear	0.418	0.336	0.754
		Right	0.000	0.040	0.040
		Left	0.284	0.000	0.284
	WCDMA 1900	Тор	0.000	0.008	0.008
		Bottom	0.560	0.000	0.560
Hotspot SAR		Front	0.943	0.020	0.963
SAR		Rear	0.739	0.336	1.075
		Right	0.000	0.040	0.040
		Left	0.426	0.000	0.426
		Тор	0.000	0.008	0.008
		Bottom	0.282	0.000	0.282
	LTE Band 4	Front	0.413	0.020	0.433
	LIE Ballu 4	Rear	0.428	0.336	0.764
		Right	0.000	0.040	0.040
		Left	0.272	0.000	0.272
		Тор	0.000	0.008	0.008
		Bottom	0.365	0.000	0.365
	LTE Band 2	Front	0.668	0.020	0.688
	LIE Band 2	Rear	0.740	0.336	1.076
		Right	0.000	0.040	0.040
		Left	0.429	0.000	0.429

Table 12.6.7 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario : Bluetooth + 5 GHz W-LAN (Hotspot at 10 mm)

Exposure	Mode	Configuration	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	5G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
Condition	Mode	comgaration	1	2	1+2
		Тор	0.008	0.012	0.020
		Bottom	0.000	0.000	0.000
	5.3G W-LAN	Front	0.020	0.029	0.049
	5.36 W-LAN	Rear	0.336	0.087	0.423
		Right	0.040	0.025	0.065
Hotspot		Left	0.000	0.000	0.000
SAR		Тор	0.008	0.016	0.024
		Bottom	0.000	0.000	0.000
		Front	0.020	0.036	0.056
	5.6G W-LAN	Rear	0.336	0.113	0.449
		Right	0.040	0.032	0.072
		Left	0.000	0.000	0.000



12.7 Phablet SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR, Phablet SAR tests were not required of Hotspot 1g SAR (scaled to maximum output power, including tolerance) < 1.2 W/kg. Therefore no further analysis was required to for Phablet Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.

12.8 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

13. SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1. When the original highest measured SAR is \geq 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3. A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
- 4. Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 5. The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for 1g and < 3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

14. EQUIPMENT LIST

	Туре	Manufacturer	Model	Cal.Date	Next.Cal.Date	S/N
X	SEMITEC Engineering	SEMITEC	N/A	N/A	N/A	Shield Room
\boxtimes	Robot	SPEAG	TX90XL	N/A	N/A	F14/5WV5D1/A/01
\boxtimes	Robot Controller	SPEAG	CS8C	N/A	N/A	F14/5WV5D1/C/01
\boxtimes	Joystick	SPEAG	P21142605A	N/A	N/A	005695
\boxtimes	Intel Core i7-3 770 3.40 GHz Windows 7 Professional	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
\boxtimes	Probe Alignment Unit LB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	SE UKS 030 AA
\boxtimes	Device Holder	SPEAG	SD000H01KA	N/A	N/A	N/A
\boxtimes	Twin SAM Phantom	SPEAG	QD000P40CD	N/A	N/A	1837
\boxtimes	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4V1	2019-09-20	2020-09-20	1453
\boxtimes	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4V1	2020-07-30	2021-07-30	1335
\boxtimes	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	2020-05-27	2021-05-27	3866
\boxtimes	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	2020-01-30	2021-01-30	7368
\boxtimes	1 800MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D1800V2	2020-03-20	2022-03-20	2d202
Χ	1 900MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D1900V2	2020-05-19	2022-05-19	5d176
\boxtimes	2 450MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D2450V2	2019-09-19	2021-09-19	726
\boxtimes	5GHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	2020-02-27	2022-02-27	1212
\boxtimes	Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	MY46106970
\boxtimes	Signal Generator	Agilent	E4438C	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	US41461520
\boxtimes	Amplifier	EMPOWER	BBS3Q7ELU	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	1020
\boxtimes	High Power RF Amplifier	EMPOWER	BBS3Q8CCJ	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	1005
\boxtimes	Power Meter	HP	EPM-442A	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	GB37170267
\boxtimes	Power Meter	HP	EPM-442A	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	GB37170413
\boxtimes	Power Sensor	HP	8481A	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	US37294267
\boxtimes	Power Sensor	HP	8481A	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	3318A96566
\boxtimes	Power Sensor	HP	8481A	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	2702A65976
\boxtimes	Dual Directional Coupler	Agilent	778D-012	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	50228
\boxtimes	Directional Coupler	HP	772D	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	2889A01064
\boxtimes	Low Pass Filter 3.0GHz	Micro LAB	LA-30N	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	2
\boxtimes	Low Pass Filter 6.0GHz	Micro LAB	LA-60N	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	03942
\boxtimes	Attenuators(10 dB)	WEINSCHEL	23-10-34	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	BP4387
\boxtimes	Attenuators	Cernexwave	CFADC2603U5	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	C11711
\boxtimes	Dielectric Probe kit	SPEAG	DAK-3.5	2019-11-19	2020-11-19	1092
\boxtimes	8960 Series 10 Wireless Comms. Test Set	Agilent	E5515C	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	GB41321164
\boxtimes	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	Rohde Schwarz	CMW500	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	101414
\boxtimes	Radio Communication Analyzer	Agilent	E5515E	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	MY52113012
\boxtimes	Power Splitter	Anritsu	K241B	2019-12-16	2020-12-16	1301183
\boxtimes	Bluetooth Tester	TESCOM	TC-3000C	2020-06-24	2021-06-24	3000C000563

NOTE(S): 1. The E-field probe was calibrated by SPEAG, by temperature measurement procedure. Dipole Verification measurement is performed by DT&C before each test. The brain and muscle simulating material are calibrated by DT&C using the dielectric probe system and network analyzer to determine the conductivity and permittivity (dielectric constant) of the brain and muscle-equivalent material. Each equipment item was used solely within its respective calibration period. 2. CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

15. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

1 800 MHz Head (SN: 3866)

	Uncertainty	Probability	Divisor	(Ci)	(Ci)	Standard	Standard	vi 2 or
Error Description	value ±%	Distribution	Divisor	1 g	10 g	1 g (± %)	10 g (± %)	Veff
Measurement System			•		•			
Probe calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
Isotropy	1.3	Normal	1	1	1	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effects	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Probe Linearity	0.3	Normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	×
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	8
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	Normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	×
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	×
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	×
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	×
Probe Positioning	6.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	3.9	3.9	×
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	4.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.3	2.3	~
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Physical Parameters								-
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	×
SAR correction	0.0	Normal	1	1	0.84	0.0	0.0	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	3.9	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.0	2.8	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.1	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.9	1.1	10
Temp. unc Conductivity	1.8	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.8	0.7	∞
Temp. unc Permittivity	1.9	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.3	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						12	11	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)		-	1		1	24	22	

 $U(1 g) = k \cdot u_c$

= 2 · 12 %

= 24 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

 $U(10 g) = k \cdot u_c$ = 2 \cdot 11 %

= 22 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

1 800 MHz Head (SN: 7368)

	Uncertainty	Probability	Divisor	(Ci)	(Ci)	Standard	Standard	vi 2 or
Error Description	value ±%	Distribution	Divisor	1 g	10 g	1 g (± %)	10 g (± %)	Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
Isotropy	1.3	Normal	1	1	1	1.3	1.3	×
Boundary Effects	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	×
Probe Linearity	0.3	Normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	×
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	ø
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	×
Readout Electronics	0.3	Normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	×
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	ø
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	×
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	×
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	×
Probe Positioner	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	×
Probe Positioning	6.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	4.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.3	2.3	×
Test Sample Related				-				
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Physical Parameters								-
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
SAR correction	0.0	Normal	1	1	0.84	0.0	0.0	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	~
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	4.0	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.1	2.8	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	ø
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.2	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Temp. unc Conductivity	2.1	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.9	0.9	∞
Temp. unc Permittivity	2.1	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.3	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						12	11	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						24	22	

 $U(1 g) = k \cdot u_c$ = 2 · 12 %

= 24 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

 $U(10 g) = k \cdot u_c$ = 2 \cdot 11 %

= 22 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

1 900 MHz Head (SN: 3866)

	Uncertainty	Probability	Divisor	(Ci)	(Ci)	Standard	Standard	vi 2 or
Error Description	value ±%	Distribution	Divisor	1 g	10 g	1 g (± %)	10 g (± %)	Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
Isotropy	1.3	Normal	1	1	1	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effects	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	ø
Probe Linearity	0.3	Normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	ø
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	ø
Readout Electronics	0.3	Normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	×
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	ø
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	ø
Probe Positioning	6.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	4.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
SAR correction	0.0	Normal	1	1	0.84	0.0	0.0	ø
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	4.1	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.2	2.9	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	ø
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.0	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.9	1.0	10
Temp. unc Conductivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.9	0.8	∞
Temp. unc Permittivity	1.8	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.2	0.3	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						12	11	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						24	22	

 $U(1 g) = k \cdot u_c$ = 2 · 12 %

= 24 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

 $U(10 g) = k \cdot u_c$ = 2 \cdot 11 %

= 22 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

2 450 MHz Head (SN: 7368)

	Uncertainty	Probability	Divisor	(Ci)	(Ci)	Standard	Standard	vi 2 or
Error Description	value ±%	Distribution	Divisor	1 g	10 g	1 g (± %)	10 g (± %)	Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
Isotropy	1.3	Normal	1	1	1	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effects	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Probe Linearity	0.3	Normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	ø
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	ø
Readout Electronics	0.3	Normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	×
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	ø
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	ø
Probe Positioning	6.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	4.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	ø
SAR correction	0.0	Normal	1	1	0.84	0.0	0.0	ø
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	4.2	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	ø
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.0	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.9	1.0	10
Temp. unc Conductivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.9	0.8	∞
Temp. unc Permittivity	1.8	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.2	0.3	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						12.	12	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						24	24	

 $U(1 g) = k \cdot u_c$ = 2 · 12 %

= 24 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

 $U(10 g) = k \cdot u_c$ = 2 \cdot 12 \%

= 24 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

5 300 MHz Head (SN: 7368)

	Uncertainty	Probability	Divisor	(Ci)	(Ci)	Standard	Standard	vi 2 or
Error Description	value ±%	Distribution	Divisor	1 g	10 g	1 g (± %)	10 g (± %)	Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.55	Normal	1	1	1	6.6	6.6	∞
Isotropy	1.3	Normal	1	1	1	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effects	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	×
Probe Linearity	0.3	Normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	ø
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	ø
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	ø
Readout Electronics	0.3	Normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	×
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	ø
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	×
Probe Positioning	6.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	4.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	ø
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	ø
SAR correction	0.0	Normal	1	1	0.84	0.0	0.0	ø
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	3.8	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.0	2.7	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	ø
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.2	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Temp. unc Conductivity	1.8	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.8	0.7	∞
Temp. unc Permittivity	.2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.3	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty			1	1		12	12	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						24	24	

 $U(1 g) = k \cdot u_c$ = 2 · 12 %

= 24 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

 $U(10 g) = k \cdot u_c$ = 2 \cdot 12 \%

= 24 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

5 600 MHz Head (SN: 7368)

	Uncertainty	Probability	Divisor	(Ci)	(Ci)	Standard	Standard	vi 2 or
Error Description	value ±%	Distribution	Divisor	1 g	10 g	1 g (± %)	10 g (± %)	Veff
Measurement System								
Probe calibration	6.55	Normal	1	1	1	6.6	6.6	∞
Isotropy	1.3	Normal	1	1	1	1.3	1.3	×
Boundary Effects	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Probe Linearity	0.3	Normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	×
Probe modulation response	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	Normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	×
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	×
Probe Positioning	6.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	3.9	3.9	×
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	4.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
SAR correction	0.0	Normal	1	1	0.84	0.0	0.0	×
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	4.2	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	×
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.2	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Temp. unc Conductivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.9	0.8	×
Temp. unc Permittivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.3	~
Combined Standard Uncertainty		- G				12	12	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						24	24	

 $U(1 g) = k \cdot u_c$ = 2 \cdot 12 %

= 24 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

 $U(10 g) = k \cdot u_c$

= 2 · 12 %

= 24 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

16. CONCLUSION

Measurement Conclusion

The SAR measurement indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC. These measurements are taken to simulate the RF effects exposure under the worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The tested device complies with the requirements in respect to all parameters subject to the test. The test results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are every complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role impossible biological effect are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease).

Because innumerable factors may interact to determine the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide shall consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.

17. REFERENCES

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.

[3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.

[4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.

[5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003,Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body Due to Wireless Communications Devices.

[6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. -124.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[10] Schmid& Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct.1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bio electromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[15] W. Gander, Computer mathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

[18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.

[19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.

[21] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radio communication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.

[22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009

[23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225,D01-D07

[24] SAR Measurement procedures for IEEE 802.11a/b/g KDB Publication 248227 D01v02

[25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474D02-D04

[26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04

[27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02

[28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02

[29] 615223 D01 802 16e WI-Max SAR Guidance v01, Nov. 13, 2009

[30] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de September de 2009.

[31] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body(frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.



APPENDIX A. – Probe Calibration Data





Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

client DT&C (Dymstec)

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

S

C

s

bject	EX3DV4 - SN:3866	3	
alibration procedure(s)		CAL-14.v5, QA CAL-23.v5, QA (ure for dosimetric E-field probes	CAL-25.v7
alibration date:	May 27, 2020		
he measurements and the und	ertainties with confidence prot ucted in the closed laboratory f	al standards, which realize the physical units obability are given on the following pages and a facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$ C a	re part of the certificate.
Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
ower meter NRP	SN: 104778	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)	Apr-21
ower sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)	Apr-21
wer sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)	Apr-21
eference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: CC2552 (20x)	31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)	Apr-21
DAE4	SN: 660	27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-660_Dec19)	Dec-20
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-19 (No. ES3-3013_Dec19)	Dec-20
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Secondary Standarda	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
	and an an an an an an an an	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power meter E4419B	SN: MY41498087		
and the second se	SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	
Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A		06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C	SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700 SN: US41080477	06-Åpr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19)	In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Oct-20 Signature
Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C	SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Oct-20 Signature
Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700 SN: US41080477 Name	06-Åpr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19) Function	In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Oct-20

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 1 of 22



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage

- Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

S

С

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid
sensitivity in free space
sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
diode compression point
crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
modulation dependent linearization parameters
φ rotation around probe axis
& rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),
i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis
information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- Techniques", June 2013
 b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from handheld and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
 implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
 in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom
 exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis), No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 2 of 22

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108



May 27, 2020

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3866

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$	0.42	0.33	0.36	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^B	98.5	103.7	101.3	(

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	С	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Max Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	125.1	± 3.0 %	± 4.7 %
•		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00	16.00	129.5		
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		133.6	· · · · · · · ·	_
10352-	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	20.00	95.24	24.54	10.00	60.0	± 3.4 %	±9.6 %
AAA		Y	4.15	70.71	13.73		60.0		
		Z	20.00	90.90	20.57		60.0	1.000	il and the
10353-	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	20.00	95.86	23.70	6.99	80.0	±1.9%	±9.6 %
AAA		Y	4.17	73.24	13.60		80.0		
		Z	20.00	93.13	20.51		80.0		
10354-	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	20.00	99.96	24.31	3.98	95.0	± 1.5 %	± 9.6 %
AAA		Y	6.78	80.59	14.97		95.0		
		Z	20.00	99.54	22.28		95.0		
10355-	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	20.00	107.40	26.55	2.22	120.0	± 1.6 %	±9.6 %
AAA		Y	20.00	93.68	18.11		120.0	1	
	the second se	Z	20.00	105.04	23.76		120.0		
10387-	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X	2.02	66.38	15.96	1.00	150.0	± 1.4 %	± 9.6 %
AAA		Y	1.75	65.90	15.07		150.0		
		Z	1.75	66.49	15.22		150.0		
10388-	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X	2.71	70.07	16.77	0.00	150.0	± 1.0 %	± 9.6 %
AAA		Y	2.30	68.12	15.74		150.0		1
	And the second sec	Z	2.29	68.22	15.87	1.11.11.1	150.0		
10396-	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X	3.69	72.06	19.30	3.01	150.0	±0.7 %	±9.6 %
AAA	the rest of the other of the rolls.	Y	3.27	72.40	19.35		150.0		
	and the second sec	Z	2.86	70.61	18.64		150.0		
10399-	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	X	3.67	67.47	16.03	0.00	150.0	±0.8 %	± 9.6 %
AAA		Y	3.42	66.63	15.48		150.0		1.
		Z	3.44	66.76	15.56		150.0		
10414-	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	X	5.10	65.61	15.52	0.00	150.0	± 1.0 %	±9.6 %
AAA	and the second	Y	4.80	65.30	15.26		150.0		
		Z	4.79	65.47	15.35		150.0	1	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

 ^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
 ^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
 ^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the uncertainty is determined using the max. field value.

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 3 of 22



May 27, 2020

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3866

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V ⁻¹	T1 ms.V ⁻²	T2 ms.V ⁻¹	T3 ms	T4 V ⁻²	T5 V ⁻¹	Т6
Х	76.4	559.06	34.40	25.15	0.69	5.10	0.74	0.53	1.01
Y	50.8	365.67	33.33	9.41	0.71	4.95	2.00	0.09	1.01
Z	43.2	310.23	33.20	11.01	0.22	5.01	1.62	0.06	1.00

Other Probe Parameters

Triangular
61.8
enabled
disabled
337 mm
10 mm
9 mm
2.5 mm
1 mm
1 mm
1 mm
1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 4 of 22



May 27, 2020

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3866

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.46	9.46	9.46	0.50	0.90	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.20	9.20	9.20	0.51	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.07	9.07	9.07	0.46	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.01	8.01	8.01	0.33	0.86	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.80	7.80	7.80	0.29	0.86	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.54	7.54	7.54	0.37	0.90	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.20	7.20	7.20	0.35	0.94	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.04	7.04	7.04	0.41	0.90	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.09	5.09	5.09	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.89	4.89	4.89	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	4.51	4.51	4.51	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.42	4.42	4.42	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.60	4.60	4.60	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 5 of 22



May 27, 2020

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3866

allbration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating media											
f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)			
750	55.5	0.96	9.36	9.36	9.36	0.39	0.80	± 12.0 %			
835	55.2	0.97	9.32	9.32	9.32	0.39	0.89	± 12.0 %			
900	55.0	1.05	9.21	9.21	9.21	0.46	0.80	± 12.0 %			
1750	53.4	1.49	7.92	7.92	7.92	0.35	0.86	± 12.0 %			
1900	53.3	1.52	7.70	7.70	7.70	0.40	0.86	± 12.0 %			
2300	52.9	1.81	7.45	7.45	7.45	0.41	0.90	± 12.0 %			
2450	52.7	1.95	7.36	7.36	7.36	0.30	0.94	± 12.0 %			
2600	52.5	2.16	7.19	7.19	7.19	0.38	0.90	± 12.0 %			
5200	49.0	5.30	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %			
5300	48.9	5.42	4.51	4.51	4.51	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %			
5500	48.6	5.65	4.03	4.03	4.03	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %			
5600	48.5	5.77	3.87	3.87	3.87	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %			
5800	48.2	6.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %			

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Me	Calibration	Parameter	Determined in	Body	V Tissue Simulating Media	а
---	-------------	-----------	---------------	------	---------------------------	---

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz. ^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF assessed to ± 0.5%.

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters. ^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

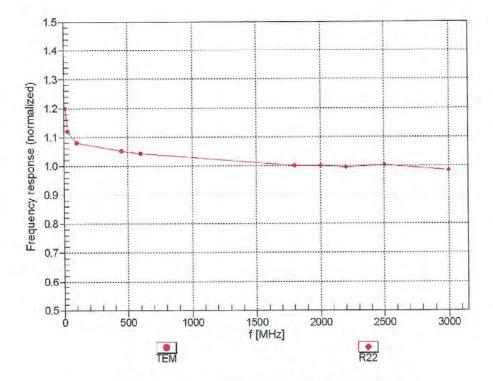
Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 6 of 22



May 27, 2020

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



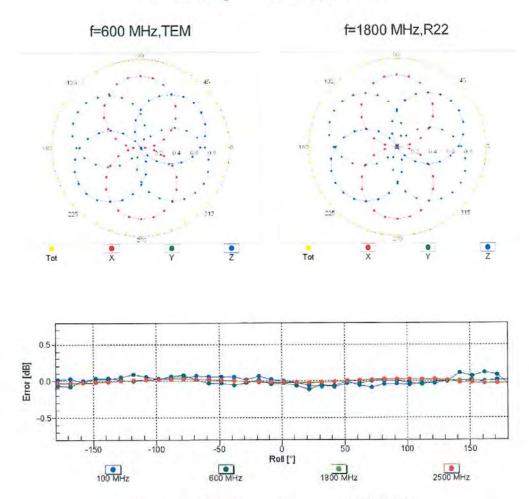
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 7 of 22



May 27, 2020



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

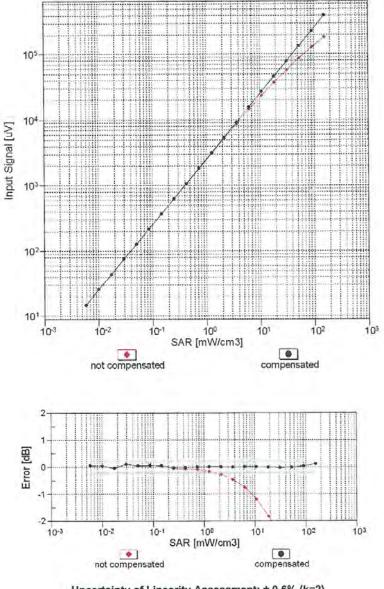
Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 8 of 22



May 27, 2020





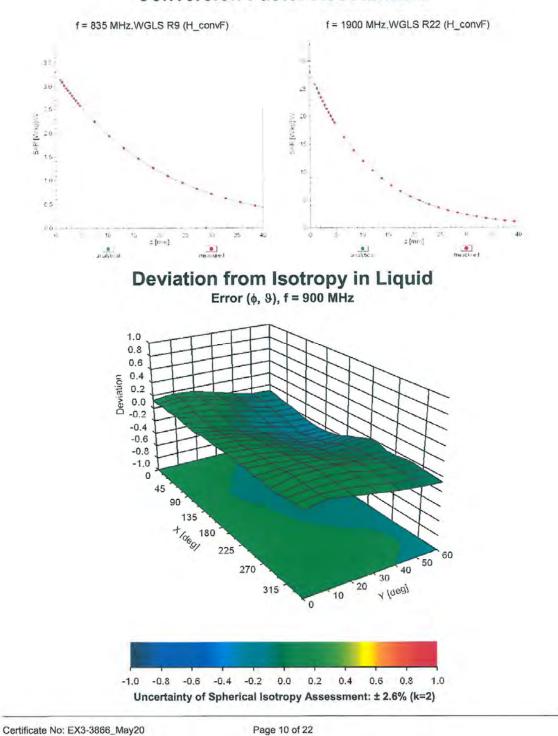
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 9 of 22



May 27, 2020



Conversion Factor Assessment



May 27, 2020

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc ^E (k=2)
0		CW	CW	0.00	± 4.7 %
10010	CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10011	CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	WCDMA	2.91	±9.6 %
10012	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	WLAN	1.87	± 9.6 %
10013	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	9.46	± 9.6 %
10021	DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	GSM	9,39	± 9.6 %
10023	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	GSM	9.57	±9.6 %
10024	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10025	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	GSM	12.62	±9.6 %
10026	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	9.55	±9.6 %
10027	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	4.80	± 9.6 %
10028	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	3.55	±9.6 %
10029	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	7.78	±9.6 %
10030	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	5.30	±9.6 %
10031	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	1.87	±9.6 %
10032	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	1.16	± 9.6 %
10033	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	7.74	±9.69
10034	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.53	± 9.6 %
10035	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	3.83	±9.6 %
10036	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	8.01	± 9.6 9
10037	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.77	± 9.6 %
10038	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.10	±9.6 %
10039	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	CDMA2000	4.57	±9.6 %
10039	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	AMPS	7.78	± 9.6 9
10042	CAB	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	AMPS	0.00	± 9.6 9
	the second se	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	DECT	13.80	± 9.6 9
10048	CAA		DECT	10.79	± 9.6 9
10049	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	TD-SCDMA	11.01	± 9.6 9
10056	CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	GSM	6.52	± 9.6 9
10058	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	WLAN	2.12	± 9.6
10059	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	WLAN	2.83	± 9.6 °
10060	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	WLAN	3.60	± 9.6
10061	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 9
10062	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 4
10063	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 °
10064	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 °
10065	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.38	± 9.6 9
10066	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)			
10067	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.12	± 9.6 9
10068	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN WLAN	10.24	± 9.6
10069	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)		10.56	
10071	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	9.83	±9.6
10072	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.62	±9.6
10073	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.94	±9.6
10074	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	10.30	±9.6
10075	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.77	±9.6
10076	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.94	± 9.6
10077	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	11.00	± 9.6
10081	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	CDMA2000	3.97	±9.6
10082	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	AMPS	4.77	
10090	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	6.56	±9.6
10097	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	WCDMA	3.98	±9.6
10098	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6
10099	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6
10100	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.67	± 9.6
10101	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	±9.6
10102	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	±9.6
10103	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6
10104	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	±9.6
10105	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.01	± 9.6
10108	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.80	±9.6

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 11 of 22

May 27, 2020

10109	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
0110	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
0111	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.44	±9.6 %
0112	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.59	±9.6%
0113	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
0114	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	±9.6 %
)115	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.46	±9.6 %
0116	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.15	±9.6 %
0117	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.07	± 9.6 %
0118	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
0119	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	±9.6 %
0140	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	±9.6 %
0141	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.53	±9.6 %
0142	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
0143	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.35	±9.6 %
0144	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
0145	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.76	± 9.6 %
0146	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.41	± 9.6 %
0147	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.72	± 9.6 %
0149	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %
0150	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
0151	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.28	±9.6 %
0152	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	±9.6 %
0153	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.05	± 9.6 %
10154	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10155	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	±9.6%
10156	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.79	± 9.6 %
10157	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10158	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
10159	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.56	±9.69
10160	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10161	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	±9.6 9
10162	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.58	± 9.6 %
10162	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.46	± 9.6 9
10167	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.21	± 9.6 %
10168	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.79	±9.6 %
10169	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 9
10169	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6 %
10170	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10171	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	±9.6 %
		LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10173	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 10-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 9
10174	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 04-QAM)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 9
10175	CAG		LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 9
10176	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10177	CAI	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 9
10178	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 9
10179	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 °
10180	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 9
10181	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 °
10182	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD		_
10183	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6
10184	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)			
10185	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.51	± 9.6 °
10186	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6
10187	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	
10188	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6
10189	AAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	±9.6
10193	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.09	±9.6
10194	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.12	± 9.6
10195	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6
10196	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	±9.6
10197	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6
10198	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6
10219	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.03	± 9.6

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 12 of 22

May 27, 2020

10221	010				
	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	±9.6 %
0222	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.06	±9.6 %
0223	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.48	±9.6 %
0224	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.08	±9.6 %
0225	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	WCDMA	5.97	±9.6 %
0226	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.49	±9.6 %
0227	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.26	±9.6 %
0228	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.22	±9.6 %
10229	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9,48	±9.6 %
10230	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6 %
10231	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.19	±9.6 %
10232	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6 %
10233	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10234	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	±9.6 %
10235	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6 %
10236	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6 %
10237	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	±9.6 %
10238	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6 %
10239	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6 %
10240	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10241	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.82	±9.6 %
10242	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.86	±9.6 %
10243	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.46	± 9.6 %
10244	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	±9.6 %
10245	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10246	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10247	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.91	±9.6 %
10248	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.09	± 9.6 %
10249	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	±9.6 %
10245	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.81	±9.6 %
10250	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.17	± 9.6 %
10252	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10253	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.90	± 9.6 %
10254	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.14	± 9.6 %
10255	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.20	± 9.6 %
10256	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.96	± 9.6 %
10257	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.08	± 9.6 %
10258	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.34	± 9.6 %
10259	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.98	± 9.6 %
10260	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10261	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10262	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.83	± 9.6 %
10263	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.16	± 9.6 %
10264	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.23	± 9.6 %
10264	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 %
10265	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 10-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.07	± 9.6 %
10266	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 04-0AM)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10268	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10269	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.13	± 9.6 %
10209	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.58	± 9.6 %
10270	CAP	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	WCDMA	4.87	± 9.6 %
10274	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Sublest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	WCDMA	3.96	± 9.6 9
10275	CAB	PHS (QPSK)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 9
10277	CAA	PHS (QPSK) PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 9
10278	CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.3) PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	PHS	12.18	± 9.6 %
10279	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.91	± 9.6 %
		CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.46	± 9.6 9
10291	AAB		CDMA2000	3.40	
10292	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate			±9.6 9
10293	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.50	±9.6 %
10295	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	CDMA2000	12.49	±9.6 %
10007		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.81	± 9.6 %
10297 10298	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 13 of 22



Dt&C

May 27, 2020

0300	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	±9.6 %
0301	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WIMAX	12.03	±9.6 %
0302	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3CTRL)	WIMAX	12.57	±9.6 %
0303	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WIMAX	12.52	± 9.6 %
0304	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WIMAX	11.86	±9.6 %
0305	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WIMAX	15.24	±9.6 %
0306	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WIMAX	14.67	±9.6 %
0307	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WIMAX	14.49	±9.6 %
0308	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	WIMAX	14.46	±9.6 %
0309	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM,AMC 2x3)	WIMAX	14.58	± 9.6 %
0310	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3	WIMAX	14.57	±9.6%
0311	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.06	± 9.6 %
0313	AAA	IDEN 1:3	IDEN	10.51	± 9.6 %
0314	AAA	IDEN 1:6	IDEN	13.48	± 9.6 %
0315	AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	1.71	±9.6 %
0316	AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
0317	AAC	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
0352	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Generic	10.00	± 9.6 %
0353	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Generic	6.99	± 9.6 %
0354	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Generic	3.98	± 9.6 %
		Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Generic	2.22	± 9.6 %
0355	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%) Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Generic	0.97	±9.6 %
0356			Generic	5.10	±9.6 %
0387	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	Generic	5.22	±9.6 9
0388	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	Generic	6.27	±9.6 %
0396	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	Generic	6.27	± 9.6 %
0399	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
0400	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
0401	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.53	± 9.6 %
0402	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	CDMA2000		±9.6 9
0403	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	and the second se	3.76	± 9.6 9
0404	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	CDMA2000	3.77	
0406	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	CDMA2000	5.22	±9.6 9
10410	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6 9
10414	AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	Generic	8.54	± 9.6 9
10415	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.54	± 9.6 %
10416	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10417	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 9
10418	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Long)	WLAN	8.14	± 9.6 9
10419	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Short)	WLAN	8.19	± 9.6 9
10422	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 9
10423	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6
10424	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 °
10425	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.41	± 9.6 °
10426	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6 9
10427	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.41	± 9.6 °
10430	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.28	± 9.6 9
10431	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.38	±9.6 °
10432	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	± 9.6
10433	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	± 9.6
10434	AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	WCDMA	8.60	± 9.6
10435	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6
10447	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.56	± 9.6
10448	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.53	± 9.6
10449	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Cliping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.51	± 9.6
10450	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.48	± 9.6
10451	AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	WCDMA	7.59	± 9.6
10453	AAD	Validation (Square, 10ms, 1ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6
10456	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6
10457	AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	WCDMA	6.62	± 9.6
10458	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	CDMA2000	6.55	± 9.6
10459	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	CDMA2000	8.25	±9.6
10459	AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	WCDMA	2.39	± 9.6
10461	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6
10101	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.30	± 9.6

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 14 of 22



Dt&C

May 27, 2020

10463	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.56	±9.6 %
0464	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6 %
0465	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
0466	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	±9.6 %
0467	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6 %
0468	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	±9.6 %
0469	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.56	±9.6 %
0470	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6 %
0471	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	±9.6 %
0472	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
0473	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6 %
0474	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
0475	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	±9.6 %
0477	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	±9.6 %
0478	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	±9.6 %
0479	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	±9.6 %
0480	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.18	± 9.6 %
0481	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.45	± 9.6 %
0482	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.71	± 9.6 %
0483	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
0484	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 10-QAM, 505)	LTE-TDD	8.47	± 9.6 %
0485	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 04-04Mi, 02 500)	LTE-TDD	7.59	± 9.6 %
0485	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
0480	AAF		LTE-TDD	8.60	± 9.6 %
		LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
0488	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
0489	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
0490	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD		
0491	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)		7.74	±9.6 %
0492	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.41	±9.6 %
0493	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.55	±9.6 %
0494	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	±9.6 %
0495	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.37	±9.6 %
0496	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	±9.6 %
0497	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
0498	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
0499	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.68	±9.6 %
0500	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.67	±9.6 %
10501	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.44	± 9.6 %
10502	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.52	± 9.6 %
10503	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.72	± 9.6 %
10504	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10505	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10506	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10507	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10508	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.55	± 9.6 %
10509	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.99	± 9.6 %
10510	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.49	±9.6 %
10511	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.51	± 9.6 %
10512	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	±9.6 %
0513	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
0514	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.45	± 9.6 %
0515	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 9
0516	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.57	± 9.6 %
0517	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 9
0518	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 °
0519	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 9
10520	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.12	± 9.6 %
10521	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	7.97	± 9.6 9
10522	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 9
10523	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 9
10524	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 9
10525	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10526	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	±9.6
10527	AAB	IEEE 802,11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6 °

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 15 of 22



🛈 Dt&C

May 27, 2020

10528	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6 %
0529	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6 %
0531	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.43	± 9.6 %
0532	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	±9.6 %
0533	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.38	± 9.6 %
0534	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
0535	AAB	IEEE 802,11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
0536	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
0537	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.44	±9.6 %
0538	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	±9.6 %
0540	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	±9.6 %
0541	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
0542	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
0543	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
0544	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10545	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
0546	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10547	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	±9.6 %
0548	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
0550	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.38	±9.6 %
10551	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10552	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10553	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10554	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	±9.6 %
10555	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10556	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10557	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.52	±9.6 %
10558	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.61	±9.6 %
10560	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10561	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.56	±9.6 %
10562	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	±9.6 %
10563	AAC	IEEE 802,11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	±9.6 %
10564	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	±9.6 %
10565	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6 %
10566	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 9
10567	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.00	± 9.6 9
10568	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 9
10569	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.10	±9.6 %
10570	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.30	± 9.6 %
10571	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	±9.6 %
10572	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	±9.6 %
10573	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.98	±9.6 %
10574	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.98	± 9.6 9
10575	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	
10576	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 9
10577	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	±9.6 9
10578	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 9
10579	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc) IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 9
10580	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 °
10581 10582		IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OF DM, 48 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6
	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHZ (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 50pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6
10583 10584	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/t WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6
10585	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6
10585	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6
10587	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6
10588	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6
10589	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 30 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6
10590	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6
10590	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/n WIFI'S GH2 (OFDM, 54 Mibbs, 500c dc)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6
10591	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, solid dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6
10592	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 50pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6
10593	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6
10595	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 16 of 22

TDt&C

May 27, 2020

10596	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.71	±9.6 %
0597	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	±9.6 %
0598	AAB	IEEE 802,11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	±9.6 %
0599	AAB	IEEE 802,11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	±9.6 %
0600	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
0601	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6 %
0602	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	±9.6 %
0603	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.03	± 9.6 %
0604	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
0605	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.97	± 9.6 %
0606	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
0607	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	±9.6 %
0608	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	±9.6 %
0609	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
0610	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	±9.6 %
0611	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	±9.6 %
0612	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
0613	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	±9.6 %
0614	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
0615	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6%
0616	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
0617	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	±9.6%
0618	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
0619	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
0620	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
0621	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	±9.6 %
0622	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.68	±9.6 %
0623	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6 %
0624	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.96	±9.6 %
0625	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
0626	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	±9.6 %
0627	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
0628	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.71	±9.6 %
0629	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.85	±9.6 %
10630	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
0631	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	±9.6 %
10632	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
0633	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
0634	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.80	± 9.6 %
10635	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	±9.6 %
10636	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
0637	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 9
0638	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10639	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.85	±9.6 9
10640	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.98	± 9.6 %
10641	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.06	± 9.6 %
10642	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.06	± 9.6 9
10643	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10644	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.05	± 9.6 9
10645	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.11	± 9.6 °
10646	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	±9.6
10647	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 °
10648	AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	CDMA2000	3.45	± 9.6 °
0652	AAE	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.91	± 9.6 °
0653	AAE	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.42	± 9.6 °
0654	AAD	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.96	± 9.6
10655	AAE	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.21	± 9.6 °
10658	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Test	10.00	±9.6
10659	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Test	6.99	±9.6
10660	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Test	3.98	± 9.6 °
10661	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Test	2.22	± 9.6
10662	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Test	0.97	± 9.6 °
10670	AAA	Bluetooth Low Energy	Bluetooth	2.19	± 9.6
10671	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 17 of 22

May 27, 2020

EX3DV4-SN:3866

10672	AAA	IEEE 802,11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	±9.6 %
10673	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	±9.6 %
10674	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	±9.6 %
		IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
0675	AAA		WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
0676	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
0677	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)			
0678	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	±9.6 %
0679	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	±9.6 %
0680	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.80	±9.6 %
0681	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.62	±9.6 %
0682	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	±9.6 %
0683	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	±9.6%
0684	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.26	±9.6 %
0685	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	±9.6 %
0686	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.28	±9.6 %
0687	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6 %
0688	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
0689	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	±9.6 %
0690	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	±9.6 %
	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	±9.6 %
0691			WLAN	8.29	±9.6 %
0692	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
0693	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)			
0694	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
0695	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
0696	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.91	±9.6 %
10697	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 %
0698	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	±9.6 %
0699	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
0700	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
0701	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10702	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10703	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10704	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.56	± 9.6 %
10705	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10706	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.66	± 9.6 %
10707	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
		IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10708	AAA		WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10709	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10710	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	and the second sec		
10711	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10712	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10713	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10714	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.26	± 9.6 %
10715	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10716	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.30	± 9.6 %
10717	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10718	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.24	±9.6 %
10719	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10720	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
10721	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10722	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 50pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 9
10723	and the second second		WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 9
10724	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 9
10725	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)			_
10726	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	±9.6 9
10727	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.66	±9.6 9
10728	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 9
10729	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 °
10730	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 9
10731	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 5
10732	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.46	±9.6 9
10733	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 9
10734	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 9
10725		IEEE 802 11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8 33	+969

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

AAA

IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)

10735

Page 18 of 22

WLAN

8.33 ± 9.6 %

May 27, 2020

10736	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.27	±9.6 %
0737	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
0738	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	±9.6 %
0739	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	±9.6 %
0740	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
0741	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
0742	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.43	±9.6 %
0743	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	±9.6 %
0744	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.16	±9.6 %
0745	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.93	± 9.6 %
0746	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.11	±9.6 %
0747	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.04	±9.6 %
0748	AAA	IEEE 802,11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.93	±9.6 %
0749	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
0750	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	±9.6 %
0751	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6 %
0752	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
0753	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 %
0754	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
0755	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 9
10756	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 9
10757	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 35pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 9
10758	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10759	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
		IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 9
10760	AAA		WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 9
10761	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10762	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.53	±9.6 %
10763	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10764	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)			± 9.6 9
10765	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	-
10766	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.51	± 9.6 9
10767	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.99	±9.69
10768	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 9
10769	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 9
10770	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 9
10771	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 9
10772	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.23	± 9.6 9
10773	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.03	±9.6 9
10774	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	±9.6
10775	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.31	±9.6 %
10776	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 9
10777	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	±9.6
10778	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 °
10779	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.42	± 9.6 °
10780	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 9
10781	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 °
10782	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.43	± 9.6
10783	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.31	±9.6
10784	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.29	± 9.6
10785	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6
10786	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6
10787	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.44	± 9.6
10788	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6
10789	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	±9.6
10790	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6
10791	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.83	±9.6
10792	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.92	±9.6
10792	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 KHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.95	± 9.6
	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 KHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	±9.6
10794	and the second second	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.84	± 9.6
10795	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 KHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	± 9.6
10796	AAC		5G NR FR1 TDD	_	± 9.6
10797	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)		8.01	
10798	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	± 9.6
10799	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	±9.6

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 19 of 22

May 27, 2020

0801	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	±9.6 %
0802	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.87	±9.6 %
0803	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	±9.6 %
0805	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6 %
0806	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	±9.6 %
0809	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6 %
0810	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6 %
0812	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	±9.6 %
0817	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	±9.6 %
0818	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6 %
0819	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.33	±9.6 %
0820	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
0821	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	±9.6 %
0822	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
0823	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	±9.6 %
0824	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
0825	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
0827	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.42	±9.6 %
0828	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.43	± 9.6 %
0829	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
0830	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.63	± 9.6 %
0831	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.73	± 9.6 %
0832	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
0833	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
0834	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.75	± 9.6 %
0835	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
0836	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.66	±9.6 %
0837	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.68	± 9.6 %
0839	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	±9.6 %
0840	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
0841	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.71	± 9.6 %
0843	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.49	±9.6 %
0844	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6 %
10846	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	±9.6 %
10854	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10855	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10856	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10857	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	±9.6 %
10858	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10859	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6 %
10860	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
0861	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
0863	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 9
10864	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	±9.6 °
10865	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 9
10866	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	±9.6 %
10868	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.89	± 9.6 9
0869	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 9
10870	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.86	±9.6 9
10871	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 9
10872	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.52	± 9.6 °
10873	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.61	±9.6
10874	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.65	± 9.6 °
10875	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7,78	± 9.6 °
0876	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 °
0877	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.95	± 9.6
10878	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 °
10879	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.12	± 9.6
10880	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.38	± 9.6
10881	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 °
10882	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.96	± 9.6
10883	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.57	± 9.6
10884	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.53	± 9.6
10885	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.61	± 9.6

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 20 of 22

May 27, 2020

10886	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
0887	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	±9.6 %
0888	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.35	±9.6 %
0889	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.02	±9.6 %
0890	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
0891	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.13	± 9.6 %
0892	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
0897	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.66	±9.6 %
898	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	±9.6 %
0899	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
0900	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	±9.6 %
0901	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	±9.6 %
0902	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
0903	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
0904	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
0905	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	±9.6 %
0906	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
0907	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.78	± 9.6 %
8060	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	± 9.6 %
0909	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.96	±9.6 %
0910	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
0911	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	± 9.6 %
0912	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
0913	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	±9.6 %
0914	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.85	±9.6 %
0915	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.83	±9.6 %
0916	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	±9.6 %
0917	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	±9.6 %
0918	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
0919	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	±9.6 %
0920	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	±9.6 %
0921	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
0922	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
0923	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
0924	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	±9.6 %
0925	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.95	± 9.6 %
10926	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10927	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
0928	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
0929	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
0930	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
0931	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
0932	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
0933	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10934	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10935	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
0936	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	± 9.6 9
0937	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.77	± 9.6 °
0938	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	± 9.6 9
0939	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.82	± 9.6 °
0940	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.89	± 9.6 9
0941	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.83	± 9.6 °
0942	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	± 9.6 °
0943	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.95	± 9.6 9
0944	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.81	±9.6
0945	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	± 9.6
0946	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.83	±9.6 9
0947	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.87	± 9.6 °
10948	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	± 9.6 9
10949	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.87	± 9.6 °
10950	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	± 9.6 °
10951	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.92	± 9.6 °
10952	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.25	± 9.6
10953	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.15	± 9.6

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 21 of 22



May 27, 2020

10954	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.23	± 9.6 %
10955	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 KHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.42	±9.6 %
10956	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.14	±9.6 %
10957	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.31	±9.6 %
10958	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.61	±9.6 %
10959	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.33	±9.6 %
10960	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.32	±9.6%
10961	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.36	± 9.6 %
10962	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9,40	± 9.6 %
10963	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	±9.6 %
10964	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10965	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.37	± 9.6 %
10966	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	± 9.6 %
10967	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.42	± 9.6 %
10968	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 100 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9,49	± 9.6 %

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Certificate No: EX3-3866_May20

Page 22 of 22